

Alternative Schools and Program Directory: 1999-00



Public Schools of North Carolina
State Board of Education
Department of Public Instruction
Office of Instructional and Accountability Services
Division of Accountability Services, Evaluation Section

Alternative Schools and Programs 1999-2000 Directory

March 2000

Public Schools of North Carolina

www.dpi.state.nc.us

State Board of Education

Department of Public Instruction

Division of Accountability Services, Evaluation Section



This directory is current as of March 14, 2000.
Local school systems may have changed some
assigned personnel since that date. Programs were
asked to update their directory information during
the 1999-2000 school year.

Directory of North Carolina Alternative Learning Programs (ALPs) Included in Statewide Evaluation 1999-2000

This Directory

This document provides a directory of the 194 alternative learning programs (ALPs) serving students during the 1999-2000 academic year that meet the criteria for the legislatively-mandated statewide evaluation. The alternative schools and programs included are organized by LEA with city school systems listed under the county in which they are located. All LEAs are listed in the directory, including the 11 districts that have no ALP. The LEAs reporting that they have no ALPs include the following: Avery, Clinton City, Elkin City, Franklin, Gates, Jones, Madison, Newton-Conover City, Sampson, Stanley, and Wilkes County School Systems.

Definition of an Alternative Learning Program

The 1995 North Carolina General Assembly passed legislation requiring the Department of Public Instruction (NCDPI) to evaluate all alternative learning programs across the state, without regard to funding source. For the purposes of evaluation an alternative learning program is defined as:

a school or program that serves students at any level, serves suspended or expelled students, serves students whose learning styles are better served in an alternative program...or provides individualized programs outside of a standard classroom setting in a caring atmosphere in which students learn the skills necessary to redirect their lives.

For purposes of the evaluation and this directory, ALPs do not include schools and programs specifically and primarily targeting Exceptional Children. ALPs are limited to programs and schools that also meet the following criteria:

- Provide the **primary** instruction for selected at-risk students outside the standard classroom,
- Enroll students for a **designated period of time** (not drop-in),
- Offer **course credit** or grade-level promotion credit in core academic areas, and/or
- Assist the student in meeting **requirements for graduation**.

How ALPs were Identified

In September 1999, each LEA superintendent was sent a form to verify alternative schools and programs in that district. In addition to verifying ALPs that continued in operation from 1998-99, superintendents were asked to indicate any new programs, discontinued programs, or programs that had been substantially changed, as in the consolidation of several programs into one. Forms were included to collect information about new and continuing ALPs for inclusion in both the evaluation and this directory.

Characteristics of ALPs in this Directory

Of the 194 ALPs in this directory, 34 (18%) are new this school year, 3 programs are newly-merged from previous ALPs, while the remaining 157 (81%) were in existence last school year.

Alternative schools have DPI assigned school codes, usually have a state-allocated principal, and often issue their own diplomas to graduating students. Students usually transfer to alternative schools much as they transfer between regular schools.

Alternative programs are usually affiliated with the regular schools within which they reside. They do, however, often accept referrals from other feeder (regular) schools. Alternative programs are usually located on the same campus as the regular school with which they are officially affiliated. Sometimes, though, they are located on a separate campus and may function independently like an alternative school. Students in an alternative program, upon graduation, usually receive their diploma from their home school.

It should also be noted that districts may have other ALPs that are not included in this directory because they do not meet the evaluation criteria. Not included are programs such as after school tutorials, in-school suspension programs, and programs exclusively serving exceptional children.

Alternative schools and alternative programs may be located on a separate campus, may share a campus with a regular school (in shared or separate building facilities), or may make use of non-school property or facilities (e.g., YMCA, National Guard Armory). Of the schools in this directory, 104 (53%) report that they are located on a separate campus. Eighteen ALPs (9%) report that they share their campus with a regular school but have their own building(s), while 51 (26%) report sharing building facilities as well. Twenty programs (11%) report their classifications as schools-with-schools.

Table 1 below shows the number of ALPs serving particular grade-level groupings.

Table 1. Grade Levels of ALPs

Grade Levels of ALPs	Number of ALPs	Percent
Grades 9-12	58	30
Grades 6-12	75	38
Grades 6-8	52	27
Grades K-8	3	2
Grades K-12	6	3
Total	194	100

In an attempt to simplify the classification system, ALPs are classified in the above grade-level groupings if the grade levels served fall within the ranges indicated. Classifications do not, however, mean that all ALPs listed in the specific category have all of the grade levels in the range. For example, an ALP serving only grades 6&7 would be included in the grade 6-8 category even though they do not serve eighth grade students.

The largest grouping is of high and middle school students (38%), followed by ALPs serving high school students only (30%). Twenty-seven (27%) percent of ALPs serve only middle school students while 2% serve both elementary and middle school grades. Six programs (3%) serve all grades, kindergarten through twelfth grade.

ALPs operate with a range of missions and target populations. In addition to students who are enrolled because of academic, attendance, or discipline problems, some ALPs also enroll special populations of students. For example, of the 194 ALPs in this directory, 71 ALPs (36%) serve expelled students, 146 (75%) serve suspended students, and 68 (34%) serve both. One hundred seventy-two (89%) of the 194 ALPs report that they serve some students classified as exceptional [e.g., 179 (92%) serve Section 504 students and 111 (57%) serve Willie M. students]. In nearly all instances, students in these special populations are admitted on a case-by-case basis.

Directory information for each ALP includes a brief description about the program, its purpose and target population. The directory this year includes some new information about each program such as number of teachers and support staff, age and condition of facility, number of years the ALP has been in operation, and the typical length of time students are enrolled.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>DISTRICT PROGRAM</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
ALAMANCE/BURLINGTON SCHOOLS	1
EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM AT CUMMINGS HIGH SCHOOL.....	1
SELLARS-GUNN EDUCATION CENTER, OASIS SCHOOL	3
ALEXANDER COUNTY SCHOOLS	5
ALTERNATIVE LEARNING CENTER (ALC).....	5
ALLEGHANY COUNTY SCHOOLS	7
ALTERNATIVE LEARNING CENTER.....	7
OPTIONS ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM	9
ANSON COUNTY SCHOOLS	11
ANSON CHALLENGE ACADEMY.....	11
ASHE COUNTY SCHOOLS	13
ASHE COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL PROJECT TURN AROUND	13
AVERY COUNTY SCHOOLS	15
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	15
BEAUFORT COUNTY SCHOOLS	17
BEAUFORT COUNTY Ed TECH CENTER	17
BERTIE COUNTY SCHOOLS	19
BERTIE HIGH SCHOOL ALTERNATIVE CENTER.....	19
CG WHITE ALTERNATIVE LAB.....	21
SOUTHWESTERN MIDDLE SCHOOL ALTERNATIVE LAB.....	23
BLADEN COUNTY SCHOOLS	25
SCHOOL OF EXTENDED HOPE	25
BRUNSWICK COUNTY SCHOOLS	27
BRUNSWICK LEARNING CENTER.....	27
TEEN FAMILY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM	29
BUNCOMBE COUNTY SCHOOLS	31
BUNCOMBE COMMUNITY SCHOOL EAST.....	31
ASHEVILLE CITY SCHOOLS	33
ACCELERATED LEARNING CENTER	33
METRO LEARNING CENTER	35
BURKE COUNTY SCHOOLS	37
BURKE ALTERNATIVE CENTER	37
EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY.....	39
CABARRUS COUNTY SCHOOLS	41
OPPORTUNITY SCHOOL.....	41
KANNAPOLIS CITY SCHOOLS	43

A-SCHOOL-WITHIN-A-SCHOOL (ASWAS).....	43
SECOND CHANCE	45
CALDWELL COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	47
EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY.....	47
GATEWAY SCHOOL	49
CAMDEN COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	51
ALTERNATIVE LEARNING PROGRAM AT CAMDEN MIDDLE SCHOOL	51
CAMDEN COUNTY ALTERNATIVE LEARNING PROGRAM AT CAMDEN HIGH SCHOOL.....	53
CARTERET COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	55
ALTERNATIVES.....	55
CAPE LOOKOUT MARINE SCIENCE HIGH SCHOOL	57
CASWELL COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	59
BARLETT YANCEY FOCUS ACADEMY.....	59
CATAWBA COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	61
CATAWBA COUNTY EXTENDED DAY HIGH SCHOOL	61
HICKORY CITY SCHOOLS	63
CATAWBA VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL.....	63
NETWON-CONOVER CITY SCHOOLS.....	65
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	65
CHATHAM COUNTY SCHOOLS	67
SAGE ACADEMY	67
CHEROKEE COUNTY SCHOOLS	69
MOUNTAIN YOUTH CENTER	69
CHEROKEE FEDERAL SCHOOLS	71
CREATIVE LEARNING CENTER (9-12).....	71
EDENTON-CHOWAN SCHOOLS.....	73
CHOWAN MIDDLE SCHOOL ALTERNATIVE CENTER	73
JOHN A. HOLMES ALTERNATIVE CENTER	75
CLAY COUNTY SCHOOLS	77
ATTACK	77
CLEVELAND COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	79
PROGRAM ALTERNATIVES SPELL SUCCESS (PASS)	79
KINGS MOUNTAIN CITY SCHOOLS.....	81
CHOICE.....	81
DAVIDSON SCHOOL (FORMERLY PARKER STREET SCHOOL)	83
SHELBY CITY SCHOOLS	85
DEVELOPMENTAL ACADEMY	85
SHELBY HIGH SCHOOL.....	87
COLUMBUS COUNTY SCHOOLS	89
NAKINA ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL	89
WHITEVILLE CITY SCHOOLS.....	91

WHITEVILLE CITY SCHOOLS EXTENDED DAY	91
Craven County Schools.....	93
GC Fields Middle School Alternative Class	93
Havelock Middle School Alternative Education	95
HJ MacDonald Middle Alternative Classroom	97
Tucker Creek Middle School Alternative Learning Program	99
West Craven Middle School Alternative Classroom.....	101
Cumberland County Schools.....	103
Cumberland County Schools Evening Academy	103
Cumberland Web Academy	105
Ramsey Street Alternative High School	107
Ramsey Street Middle School Alternative Program	109
Currituck County Schools.....	111
Currituck County High School Alternative Program	111
Dare County Schools.....	113
Dare County Alternative School.....	113
Davidson County Schools.....	115
Davidson County Extended Day High.....	115
Project Learn	117
Lexington City Schools	119
Lexington Middle School Alternative Program	119
Thomasville City Schools	121
Academy for School Success and Educational Transition	121
Alternative Learning Center.....	123
Davie County Schools	125
Safe and Violence-Free Education (SAVE).....	125
Duplin County Schools	127
The Renaissance Center	127
Durham County Schools	129
Alternative School (6 - 8).....	129
Alternative School (9 - 12).....	131
CIS Academy	133
Extended Day at CIS.....	135
Edgecombe County Schools	137
Alternative Learning Program at Martin Middle School.....	137
Alternative Learning Program at North Edgecombe High School.....	139
Alternative Learning Program at Phillips School	141
Alternative Learning Program at Southwest Edgecombe High	143
Alternative Learning Program at Tarboro High School	145
Program for Acceleration and Leadership Skills (PAALS)	147
Winston-Salem Forsyth Schools.....	149
Extended School Day Program	149
Independence High School.....	151
Learning Education Accelerate Program Academy (LEAP) at Kennedy Middle School.....	153
Re-Entry Academy	155

SCHOOL-WITHIN-A-SCHOOL AT GLENN HIGH SCHOOL	157
FRANKLIN COUNTY SCHOOLS	159
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	159
GASTON COUNTY SCHOOLS	161
WARLICK SCHOOL.....	161
GATES COUNTY SCHOOLS	163
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	163
GRAHAM COUNTY SCHOOLS	165
YOUTH DEVELOPMENTAL CENTER.....	165
GRANVILLE COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	167
THE OTHER SCHOOL – GRANVILLE COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	167
VENTURES – GRANVILLE COUNTY SCHOOLS	169
GREENE COUNTY SCHOOLS	171
GREENE COUNTY SCHOOLS ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM/PROJECT RESCUE	171
GUILFORD COUNTY SCHOOLS	173
SCALE- HIGH SCHOOL	173
SCALE-MIDDLE SCHOOL.....	175
HALIFAX COUNTY SCHOOLS	177
ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM (HALIFAX COUNTY)	177
HALIFAX COUNTY EDUCATION CENTER.....	179
ROANOKE RAPIDS CITY SCHOOLS.....	181
ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM	181
WELDON CITY SCHOOLS	183
EXTENDED DAY/ALTERNATIVE	183
HARNETT COUNTY SCHOOLS	185
HARNETT COUNTY ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL	185
HAYWOOD COUNTY SCHOOLS	187
CENTRAL HAYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL	187
CENTRAL HAYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM.....	189
HENDERSON COUNTY SCHOOLS	191
TUXEDO EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL	191
HERTFORD COUNTY SCHOOLS	193
HERTFORD COUNTY-ALTERNATIVE LEARNING CENTER.....	193
HOKE COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	195
J.W. TURLINGTON ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL.....	195
HYDE COUNTY SCHOOLS	197
MATTAMUSKEET ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM.....	197
IREDELL-STATESVILLE SCHOOLS	199
MULBERRY SCHOOL	199
MOORESVILLE CITY SCHOOLS	201

MESHING INITIATIVE WITH ALTERNATIVE YOUTH EDUCATION.....	201
JACKSON COUNTY SCHOOLS	203
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL OF ALTERNATIVES.....	203
DISCOVERY II	205
THE NEW MILLENNIUM.....	207
JOHNSTON COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	209
SOUTH CAMPUS COMMUNITY SCHOOL	209
JONES COUNTY SCHOOLS	211
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	211
LEE COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	213
BRAGG STREET ACADEMY	213
LENOIR COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	215
KENNEDY HOME (LEWIS CENTER).....	215
LEWIS CENTER	217
LINCOLN COUNTY SCHOOLS	219
ASBURY SCHOOLS	219
MACON COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	221
JONES RIDGE LEARNING CENTER	221
MADISON COUNTY SCHOOLS	223
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	223
MARTIN COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	225
JAMESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL ISS/ALC.....	225
ROANOKE HIGH SCHOOL ISS/ALC	227
ROBERSONVILLE MIDDLE SCHOOL ISS/ALC	229
WILLIAMSTON HIGH SCHOOL ISS/ALC	231
WILLIAMSTON MIDDLE SCHOOL ISS/ALC	233
MCDOWELL COUNTY SCHOOLS	235
MCDOWELL HIGH SCHOOL ACCELERATED LEARNING CENTER	235
MCDOWELL HIGH SCHOOL EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM.....	237
CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG SCHOOLS.....	239
ADOLESCENT PROGRAM AT MCLEOD CENTER.....	239
COVENANT ACADEMY	241
DOLLY TATE TEENAGE PARENT SERVICES SCHOOL (TAPS)	243
LEARNING ACADEMY.....	245
MANAGEMENT SCHOOL.....	247
MAYFIELD ALTERNATIVE MIDDLE SCHOOL.....	249
MIDWOOD HIGH SCHOOL - DAY PROGRAM.....	251
MIDWOOD HIGH SCHOOL - EVENING PROGRAM.....	253
MITCHELL COUNTY SCHOOLS	255
MITCHELL-MAYLAND ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM PARTNERSHIP	255
MONTGOMERY COUNTY SCHOOLS	257
ANCHOR SCHOOL.....	257
EXTENDED DAY.....	259
INDIVIDUALIZED ADVANCEMENT CENTER.....	261

MOORE COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	263
MOORE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL.....	263
MOORE CENTRAL MIDDLE SCHOOL.....	265
NASH-ROCKY MOUNT SCHOOLS.....	267
EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM.....	267
TAR RIVER LEARNING CENTER.....	269
NEW HANOVER COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	271
LAKESIDE HIGH SCHOOL.....	271
PATHWAYS.....	273
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	275
LEARNING IN AN EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM (LEAP) AT NORTHAMPTON COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL-EAST AND WEST.....	275
ONSLow COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	277
ONSLow COUNTY LEARNING CENTER.....	277
ORANGE COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	279
CHARGER ACADEMY.....	279
ORANGE HIGH SCHOOL NIGHT PANTHERS.....	281
CHAPEL HILL/CARRBORO CITY SCHOOLS.....	283
CONTINUING EDUCATION DIVISION (CEED).....	283
PHOENIX ACADEMY.....	285
PROGRAM TO REACH EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE (PREP) ACADEMY - CULBERTH MIDDLE SCHOOL.....	287
PROGRAM TO REACH EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE (PREP) ACADEMY - EAST CHAPEL HILL HIGH SCHOOL.....	289
PAMLICO COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	291
PAMLICO ALTERNATIVE LEARNING CENTER.....	291
ELIZABETH CITY/PASQUOTANK SCHOOLS.....	293
H. L. TRIGG COMMUNITY SCHOOL.....	293
PENDER COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	295
PENDER LEARNING CENTER.....	295
PERQUIMANS COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	297
OASIS.....	297
PATHWAYS.....	299
PERSON COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	301
NORTHERN MIDDLE SCHOOL MOTIVATING AND ACCELERATING PEOPLE (MAP) PROGRAM.....	301
SOUTHERN MIDDLE SCHOOL MOTIVATING AND ACCELERATING PEOPLE (MAP) PROGRAM.....	303
PITT COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	305
A.G. COX MIDDLE SCHOOL ALTERNATIVE CLASSROOM.....	305
AYDEN MIDDLE SCHOOL.....	307
C.M. EPPES MIDDLE SCHOOL ALTERNATIVE.....	309
EB AYCOCK MIDDLE SCHOOL.....	311
FARMVILLE MIDDLE SCHOOL ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM.....	313
TRANSITION CENTER.....	315
WELLCOME MIDDLE SCHOOL ALTERNATIVE CLASS.....	317
POLK COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	319

SCHOOL-WITHIN-A-SCHOOL	319
RANDOLPH COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	321
EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM - RANDLEMAN HIGH	321
ASHEBORO CITY SCHOOLS	323
ASHEBORO HIGH SCHOOL EVENING PROGRAM	323
THE LEARNING CENTER	325
RICHMOND COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	327
LEAK STREET ACADEMY	327
LEAK STREET SCHOOL	329
RICHMOND COUNTY ALTERNATIVE LEARNING ACADEMY	331
ROBESON COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	333
ROBESON COUNTY EVENING HIGH SCHOOL.....	333
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY SCHOOLS	335
ROCKINGHAM COUNTY ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM.....	335
SECOND CHANCE OPPORTUNITY AND RESOURCE EDUCATION (SCORE) CENTER.....	337
ROWAN-SALISBURY SCHOOLS.....	339
HENDERSON INDEPENDENT SECONDARY SCHOOL	339
REMEDIAL EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVE FOR CHILDREN.....	341
SECOND CHANCE ALTERNATIVE LEARNING ENVIRONMENT (SCALE)	343
RUTHERFORD COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	345
ALTERNATIVE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES.....	345
CARVER CENTER ALTERNATIVE LEARNING PROGRAM SUCCESSFUL TRAINING FOR ADOLESCENT REJUVENATION(STAR)	347
SAMPSON COUNTY SCHOOLS	349
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	349
CLINTON CITY SCHOOLS	351
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	351
SCOTLAND COUNTY SCHOOLS	353
ALTERNATIVE LEARNING ACADEMY/EAST LAURINBURG	353
STANLEY COUNTY SCHOOLS	355
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	355
STOKES COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	357
MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL.....	357
SURRY COUNTY SCHOOLS.....	359
FOOTHILLS HIGH SCHOOL	359
ELKIN CITY SCHOOLS	361
No ALP IN DISTRICT.....	361
MOUNT AIRY CITY SCHOOLS	363
MOUNT AIRY HIGH SCHOOLS ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM.....	363
SWAIN COUNTY SCHOOLS	365
SWAIN LEARNING CENTER	365

TRANSYLVANIA COUNTY SCHOOLS	367
THE DAVIDSON RIVER SCHOOL	367
TYRRELL COUNTY SCHOOLS	369
TYRRELL COUNTY ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM	369
UNION COUNTY SCHOOLS	371
SOUTH PROVIDENCE SCHOOL	371
VANCE COUNTY SCHOOLS	373
WESTERN VANCE SECONDARY SCHOOL	373
WAKE COUNTY SCHOOLS	375
BRIDGES	375
EAST WAKE HIGH ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM	377
MARY E. PHILLIPS ALTERNATIVE HIGH SCHOOL	379
MT. VERNON REDIRECTION	381
RICHARD MILBURN HIGH SCHOOL	383
WARREN COUNTY SCHOOLS	385
WARREN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL-WITHIN-A-SCHOOL	385
WASHINGTON COUNTY SCHOOLS	387
CRESWELL HIGH SCHOOL ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM	387
PLYMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM	389
WASHINGTON COUNTY UNION ALTERNATIVE PROGRAM	391
WATAUGA COUNTY SCHOOLS	393
WATAUGA HIGH SCHOOL EXTENDED DAY PROGRAM	393
WAYNE COUNTY SCHOOLS	395
BELFAST ACADEMY	395
HINSON STREET ALTERNATIVE LEARNING PROGRAM	397
SOUTHERN ACADEMY	399
WILKES COUNTY SCHOOLS	401
No ALP IN DISTRICT	401
WILSON COUNTY SCHOOLS	403
ADAMS LEARNING CENTER	403
BACK-ON-TRACK	405
YADKIN COUNTY SCHOOLS	407
WORKING TOWARDS INDEPENDENCE (WIN)	407
YANCEY COUNTY SCHOOLS	409
YANCEY EVENING SCHOOLS	409

Alamance/Burlington Schools

Extended Day Program at Cummings High School

Contact Name: Denise Morton

Contact Title: Director of Secondary
Curriculum and Workforce
Development

Contact Phone: (336)570-6100

Contact Fax: (336)570-6082

Contact Email: denise_morton@abss.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 4:00pm **to** 8:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 3

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1712 Vaughn Road
Burlington NC 27217

Program Physical Address:

Sellars-Gunn Education Center
612 Apple Street
Burlington NC 27217

Courier Number: 17-42-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 6

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 15 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 30 + years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 35 - 50

Enrollment capacity: 50

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 5 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

Extended Day Program- Alamance/Burlington School System also operates the Extended School Day program to assist at-risk students in completing their education. Classes meet each Monday through Thursday from 4:00pm to 8:00pm, following the school calendar.

Who may attend? Currently enrolled high school students may repeat courses or may enroll in new courses in order to meet graduation requirements and therefore graduate "on time".

What are the attendance requirements? For new courses, a minimum of 150 hours of classroom participation. Flexible scheduling is allowed; however, a minimum of 8 hours classroom participation weekly is required. Failure to meet time requirements will result in dismissal from the program.

What courses are offered? Four English (I-IV) courses, three sciences (Physical, Earth, Biology), four social studies (ELPS, World Geography, World History, US History) and six maths (Introduction to Algebra; Algebra I, IA, IB; Geometry, Algebra II)

How does one enroll? Students currently enrolled in ABSS and drop-outs under the age of 21 contact their former guidance counselors.

Alamance/Burlington Schools

Sellars-Gunn Education Center, Oasis School

Contact Name: Steve Van Pelt

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)570-6135

Contact Fax: (336)570-6208

Contact Email: svp@netpath.net

Hours of Operation: 8:30am to 2:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

612 Apple Street
Burlington NC 27217

Program Physical Address:

Sellars-Gunn Education Center
612 Apple Street
Burlington NC 27217

Courier Number: 17-42-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 45 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 50 - 60

Enrollment capacity: 60

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 90 days

Program Description (provided by the program):program):

Oasis - The Oasis School is designed to place students temporarily who cannot function in a traditional school and classroom setting. These are students who are at-risk of failure for certain reasons or who have been long-term suspended from their home schools.

Applications are accepted and interview given on an on-going basis throughout the school year.

Application: The application may be initiated by the attendance zone school, student, parent(s)/legal guardian, central office administrator, agencies (court, social services, etc.) The attendance zone school is responsible for completing the application.

Entrance Criteria: Interview conducted with student/parent. Student is accepted or denied admission based on criteria such as age, academic needs, behavioral needs, special and exceptional needs; student's and parents' desire for student's participation program; student's commitment to improved behavior.

Exit Criteria: Oasis team meets as needed and recommends a student's return to the home school depending on academic improvement, conduct and self-discipline improvement, attendance record of the student, desire of the student to remain in an alternative setting.

For more information, call or see the appropriate attendance zone guidance counselor.

Alexander County Schools

Alternative Learning Center (ALC)

Contact Name: Randy D. Stafford
Contact Title: Coordinator of ALP

Contact Phone: (828)632-5101
Contact Fax: (828)632-5387
Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 3:30pm ~~to~~ 5:30pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? no

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 0
part-time teaching staff: 4
guidance counselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
 6125 NCHWY 16 S
 Taylorsville NC 28681

Program Physical Address:
 Old Wittewburg School
 6125 NCHWY 16 S
 Taylorsville NC 28681

Courier Number: 15-81-18
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0
Middle: 2
High: 1

Program Site:
 Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 60 years

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 45

Enrollment capacity: 25

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):program):

The main goal of the Alternative Learning Program in Alexander County is to work with students to ensure that they are successful. We strive to get the students back to their home school and to be successful there.

Our approach with students emphasizes low student teacher ratio and individualized help for students as needed.

Alleghany County Schools

Alternative Learning Center

Contact Name: Barbara B. Lyon

Contact Title: Assistant Principal

Contact Phone: (336)372-4554

Contact Fax: (336)372-2680

Contact Email: Agnes@skybest.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 5:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

404 Trojan Avenue
Sparta NC 28668

Program Physical Address:

Alleghany High School
404 Trojan Avenue
Sparta NC 28668

Courier Number: 15-97-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current facility: 40 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 40

Enrollment capacity: 10 students/class period

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester or year

Program Description (provided by the program):program):

The Alternative Center (ALC) in Alleghany County is dedicated to lowering the dropout rate and increasing the number of graduates by offering an alternative to the traditional classroom. The center provides support, flexibility, and modification to students and their families in order for them to continue their education on a more individualized basis. Students are referred by administration, teachers, counselors, and/or parents; students may apply themselves. The center operates from 7:30am - 5:00pm Monday through Friday. Students are encouraged to return to their home school, but can remain in the ALC if they so choose. Diplomas are awarded through Alleghany High School, keeping students part of the home school community.

Alleghany County Schools

Options Alternative Program

Contact Name: Jill McMillan

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (336)372-2964

Contact Fax: (336)372-8732

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am ~~to~~ 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0.5

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

450 North Main Street
Sparta NC 28675

Program Physical Address:

Sparta Elementary School
450 Main Street
Sparta NC 28675

Courier Number: 15-97-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 3

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 9 years

Approximate age of current facility: 40 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students anticipated this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 12

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Options Program is based on the philosophy of William Glasser's Reality Therapy/Theory. Students are at-risk of school failure, with at least 50 percent being referred by court of law enforcement agencies. The purpose of the Options Alternative Program is to empower children to gain self-esteem, enhance learning and desire to learn, problem solve, and make appropriate need satisfying choices while being conscious of logical consequences.

Anson County Schools

Anson Challenge Academy

Contact Name: Ed Emory

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)694-3348

Contact Fax: (704)694-7876

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:20am to 2:40pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 9

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 719

Wadesboro NC 28170

Program Physical Address:

742 South

Wadesboro NC 28170

Courier Number: 03-82-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 125

Enrollment capacity: 125

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: varies

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Anson Challenge Academy (ACA) has been reorganized and placed at its own site with a principal. It will serve the educational needs for all students. ACA operates on a regular school schedule from 8:20am to 2:40pm. Students enter on a performance/behavior contract signed by the parents. The students participate in a personal development and an attendance program. Successful students will return to the home school.

Ashe County Schools

Ashe County Middle School Project Turn Around

Contact Name: Nancy Reeves

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)384-3591

Contact Fax: (336)384-2112

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:30am to 3:15pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 3

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance counselors: 2

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 2

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 259
Warrensville NC 28693

Program Physical Address:

255 Northwest Lane
Warrensville NC 28693

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary:

Middle:

High:

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 year

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7

Number of students anticipated this school year: 34

Enrollment capacity:

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Project Turn Around at Ashe County Middle School is designed to serve the educational needs of selected students who have been performing poorly in academics, attendance, or have problems succeeding in the normal school environment. The program focuses on building self-esteem and encourages the completion of high school. The program is enhanced by linking the home and school with constant parental involvement. Students are mainstreamed back into the regular classroom after one year of being in the program.

Avery County Schools

No ALP in district

Avery County Schools

No ALP in district

Beaufort County Schools

Beaufort County Ed Tech Center

Contact Name: Andrea Roberson

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (252)946-5382

Contact Fax: (252)946-7964

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 6:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

511 N. Harvey Street
Washington NC 27889

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 16-03-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 5

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current facility: 80 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 70

Enrollment capacity: 70

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

An Admissions Committee selects the students in grades 6 - 12 who are academically low achievers (below grade level in the basic skills and older than peer group as a result of non-promotions); have school related criminal activity that leads to long-termed suspension; are in possession of a weapon; are adjudicated; and are pregnant and/or teen parents.

The school operates on a block schedule for middle and high school students. The hours of operation are from 8:00am until 6:00pm and the school's curriculum focus is on core courses content learning, computer skills, character education, and vocational education.

At the end of the semester, if a student has demonstrated significant and documented progress, an exit interview and reentry to base school is considered. The intended outcomes are for students to return to their home schools, back on track to pursue a high school diploma and to prevent students from dropping out of school.

Bertie County Schools

Bertie High School Alternative Center

Contact Name: Tony Hoggard

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (919)794-1489

Contact Fax: (919)794-7932

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:45am **to** 3:45pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

715 US 13 North
Windsor NC 27983

Program Physical Address:

Bertie High School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 10-91-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 10 years

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 25 - 50

Enrollment capacity: 30

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 15 days - 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Bertie High School Alternative Center's program objectives are to increase students' academic awareness and progress, increase self-esteem, and decrease discipline problems. Most of our students are discipline problems in the classroom largely due to low academic skills and self-esteem. We work hard to help these students become productive students in the classroom when they return to their regular classes.

Bertie County Schools

CG White Alternative Lab

Contact Name: Daphne B. Bond
Contact Title: Alternative Teacher

Contact Phone: (919)332-2491

Contact Fax: (919)209-0994

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:45am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 9 Highway 42
Powellsville NC 27967

Program Physical Address:

CG White Middle School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 10-91-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 10 years

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 30

Enrollment capacity: 30

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative Program at C.G. White Middle School serves at-risk students in grades 6 - 8. The class size and the length of time a student remains in the program varies, depending on the infractions. The program's objective is to provide successful learning opportunities for students who demonstrate serious problems relating to either attendance, behavior, and/or academic progress.

Bertie County Schools

Southwestern Middle School Alternative Lab

Contact Name: Candance Brown-Benford

Contact Title: Coordinator/Teacher

Contact Phone: (919)794-7358

Contact Fax: (919)794-3407

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:45am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

819 Governors Road
Windsor NC 27983

Program Physical Address:

Southwestern Middle School
Route 1 Hwy 308
Windsor NC 27983

Courier Number: 10-91-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 10 years

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 30

Enrollment capacity: 30

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative Program at Southwestern Middle School serves at-risk students in grades 6-8. The class size and the length of time a student remains in the lab varies, depending upon the infraction(s). The program's objective is to provide successful learning opportunities for students who are demonstrating serious problems relating to either attendance, behavior, and/or academic progress. Students are not awarded a diploma within this program.

Bladen County Schools

School of Extended Hope

Contact Name: Brenda Ebron

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)872-5590

Contact Fax: (910)862-4277

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:45am **to** 6:15pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 10

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1496 US Highway 701 South

Elizabethtown NC 28337

Program Physical Address:

East Bladen High School

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 04-26-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 3

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 28 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 50

Enrollment capacity: 75

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 4 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Bladen County School's Extended Hope Program is an alternative to the regular public school for those persons who, for economic, psychological, academic, and other various reasons, cannot respond in a positive way to programs offered in the conventional manner during the regular daily/weekly program. School-to-work transition is also incorporated through Career Counseling, the Job Training Partnership Program (JTPA), and the Job Link Center at Bladen Community College. All students must satisfy graduation requirements set forth by the Bladen County School System and the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction.

Brunswick County Schools

Brunswick Learning Center

Contact Name: Bob Rhyne

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

705 N Lord Street
Southport NC 28461

Contact Phone: (910)457-0777

Contact Fax: (910)457-9893

Contact Email: brhyne@co.brunswick.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 8:40am **to** 2:20pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 04-20-02

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 3

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 13

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5.5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 42 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 150

Enrollment capacity: 120

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** varies

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Brunswick Learning Center's (BLC) objectives are to rehabilitate and send back to home school or graduate all students assigned to BLC. Students are assigned to BLC for long term suspendable offenses (for grades six and above), for the teen parent program, as a result of court involvement, and/or special reasons approved by the Assistant Superintendent. BLC runs on a 3x3 block schedule from 8:40am until 2:20pm daily.

Brunswick County Schools

Teen Family Development Program

Contact Name: Katherine Smith

Contact Title: Coordinator

Program Mailing Address:

705 North Lord Street
Southport NC 28461

Contact Phone: (910)457-0777

Contact Fax: (910)457-9893

Contact Email: ksmith@co.brunswick.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

Brunswick Learning Center
Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: to

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 3

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Courier Number: 04-20-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4.5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 42 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 25

Enrollment capacity: 25

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 grading period

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Teen Family Development Program provides adolescent pregnancy prevention services for 25 teen parents at the Brunswick Learning Center targeting prevention of second pregnancies. The students learn parenting skills, career development and personal growth in a daily class scheduled into their academic program. Counseling, consultation and referral are provided for students and their parents. Assistance with child care, emergency funds, toys and equipment are available.

Buncombe County Schools

Buncombe Community School East

Contact Name: George Drake

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)686-7734

Contact Fax: (704)686-7834

Contact Email: bcs@ioa.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 13

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 3

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

235 Old US 70 Highway
Swannanoa NC 28778

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 12-63-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 7

High: 7

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation:

Approximate age of current

facility: 73 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 150

Enrollment capacity: 150

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: may complete high school
at program

Program Description (provided by the program):

Buncombe Community School (BCS) is a voluntary alternative education program that focuses on success for its students. The main emphasis is to assist students who are potential drop-outs or not successful in their academic accomplishment by finding a school program that will allow them success. The major focus is providing a caring and supportive atmosphere, challenging and creative instruction, and high expectations. Programs such as mentoring, career counseling, parenting classes, emotional support groups, and academic remediation programs are provided to help support the students.

BCS is a Comprehensive School Reform Grant recipient that has chosen Expeditionary Learning/Outward Bound as its model for school reform. This curriculum will provide students with a place to learn that will engage and challenge them with real world experiences.

Asheville City Schools

Accelerated Learning Center

Contact Name: Pat Griffin

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (828)255-5431

Contact Fax: (828)255-5431

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:15am **to** 2:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 8

part-time teaching staff: 4

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

441 Haywood Rd
Asheville NC 28806

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 12-79-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 4

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served:

Number of students antcipated this school year: 82

Enrollment capacity: 96

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Accelerated Learning Center is an alternative school. Students enrolled must meet eligibility criteria. The Accelerated Learning Center is an integral part of the Asheville City School's intervention plan which provides an alternative setting for eligible middle school students. The purpose of the Accelerated Learning Center is to accelerate academic progress and improve self-esteem for enrolled students. The ALC is not intended to provide special assistance for all requesting students nor for those who are delayed or disadvantaged. It is a temporary placement specifically designed to move students ahead academically or advance them to the appropriate grade level.

Asheville City Schools

Metro Learning Center

Contact Name: Pat Griffin

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (828)255-5431

Contact Fax: (828)255-5431

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

441 Haywood Rd
Asheville NC 28806

Program Physical Address:

The Metro School
133 Livingston Street
Asheville NC 28803

Courier Number: 12-79-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 51 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 10 - 15

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

At the Metro Learning Center, students are selected from 6-12 grades on the priority basis of: a) adjudicated long-term suspended students, b) students with disruptive behavior, long-term suspended and c) students with numerous discipline referrals heading to long-term suspension. Behavior modification, academic acceleration, and parental involvement are overall objectives. The program operates Monday-Friday from 8:30am to 2:30 pm.

Burke County Schools

Burke Alternative Center

Contact Name: MacArthur Jackson

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (828)433-1321

Contact Fax: (828)437-3981

Contact Email: mjackson@burke.k112.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 10

part-time teaching staff: 3

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 1

school psychologists: on call

school nurses: on call

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

510 South College Street
Morganton NC 28655

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 15-01-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5.5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 10

Number of students antcipated this school year: 90

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Burke Alternative School provides a temporary educational placement for middle and high school students in grades 6 - 10 who are demonstrating disruptive and non-productive behaviors in the regular school setting. The school goals are: To teach students new, more constructive behaviors, to teach and reinforce healthy social skills, and to implement and carry on an academic program that meets students' individual needs. When students have successfully completed the Burke Alternative School program as demonstrated by acceptable attendance, appropriate behavior, and serious efforts in academics, they are recommended for placement back in their regular school setting.

Burke County Schools

Extended School Day

Contact Name: Mark Duckworth

Contact Title: Assistant Principal

Contact Phone: (828)433-1321

Contact Fax:

Contact Email: mduckwor@burke.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 4:00pm **to** 7:30pm

Block schedule?

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 5

guidance conselors: 1 PT

social workers: 0

school psychologists: on call

school nurses: on call

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

510 South College St
Morganton NC 28655

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 15-01-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 12 years

Approximate age of current facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 35

Enrollment capacity: 50

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The program is open to any student in grades 9-12 who is eligible for regular school participation, including dual enrollment. Referrals are accepted from principals and/or counselors. Basic academic courses are offered from 4-7:30pm Monday through Thursday, allowing students the opportunity to earn two credits per semester. Flexible scheduling for time and work missed is also provided. Instruction is individualized, with emphasis on development of self-respect and self-reliance. School-to-work transition is also incorporated through career counseling, the apprenticeship program, and community involvement. It is the goal of the ESD program to help students return to the regular school program, graduate with a high school diploma, and become productive citizens.

Cabarrus County Schools

Opportunity School

Contact Name: Dr. Randy D. Steele

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)793-1736

Contact Fax: (704)793-1740

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 1:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 4

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 2

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

120 Marsh Avenue NW
Concord NC 28025

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 05-02-04

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 4

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2.5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 45 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 380

Enrollment capacity: 60

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** varies

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Opportunity School offers an opportunity for students who have been suspended for three or more days to contribute their academic work with assistance from a professional staff. The program also includes counseling services in the areas of anger management, conflict resolution, learning styles, and career interests as well as a GED preparation component. Classes are from 8:00am to 1:30pm, Monday through Friday. Students who are suspended for three or more days and who are recommended by the home school principal or assistant principal are eligible to attend the Opportunity School for the duration of the suspension period. Middle School students, who have long-term suspension may earn credit for their CORE courses (Communication, Math, Science, Social Studies) while they are at the Opportunity School. Students will have to score at least Level 3 (grade level) on the NC EOG Test. High school students, who have long-term suspension, may earn 2 academic credits and workforce development (vocational) credit while at the Opportunity School. The number of credits earned are individually determined, and based on the student's current achievement level, courses offered via the computer-based learning program, and the student's initiative and effort.

Students and parents must follow all intake procedures and sign a contract of agreement for student conduct.

Kannapolis City School

A-School-Within-a-School (ASWAS)

Contact Name: Jeanne J. Boswell
Contact Title: Teacher/Coordinator

Contact Phone: (704)932-4102
Contact Fax: (704)932-4104
Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:15am **to** 2:00pm
Block schedule? No
Extended Day? No

State-funded principal?

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 1
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance counselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? No
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
525 East C Street
Kannapolis NC 28083

Program Physical Address:
Kannapolis Middle School
525 East C Street
Kannapolis NC 28083

Courier Number: 05-08-01
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 5
Middle:
High:

Program Site:
School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 18 years

Condition of facility:
Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students anticipated this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 10 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

At-risk students, upon identification and selection by the Administration, are assigned to our very structured, self-contained situation. Weekly reports are made to parents, guidance and administration. After a three-week assessment, we begin the process of re-entry to the regular school program if student progress indicates that he/she is ready. A-School-Within-a-School's (ASWAS) curriculum and instruction is designed to enable students to pass the End of Grade tests, move to the next grade level and acquire appropriate social skills. Students are provided instruction at their academic levels and their schedules are individualized accordingly.

Kannapolis City Schools

Second Chance

Contact Name: Vickie Wilhelm
Contact Title: Dropout Coordinator

Contact Phone: (704)932-6125
Contact Fax: (704)933-1862
Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:30am **to** 4:30pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? Yes
State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 3
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 1
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
415 East 1st Street
Kannapolis NC 28081

Program Physical Address:
AL Brown High School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 05-08-01
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 5
Middle: 1
High: 1

Program Site:
School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 8 years

Approximate age of current facility: 48 years

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 75

Enrollment capacity: 40

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 or more years

Program Description (provided by the program):

Second Chance is based upon the belief that there are many ways to become educated as well as many types of environments and structures within which education may occur. Second Chance provides an option for dropouts, potential dropouts, pregnant/parenting students, and students who are not functioning in the regular day (discipline and/or home reasons) to remain in school and work toward their diploma. Second Chance is designed to be less competitive and to provide a more individualized approach to learning. Second Chance offers instruction during regular school hours plus non-school hours.

Caldwell County Schools

Extended School Day

Contact Name: Betty Franquemont

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (828)728-8420

Contact Fax: (828)726-0877

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 1:30pm **to** 6:00pm

Block schedule?

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 7

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

2855 Hickory Blvd
Hudson NC 28638

Program Physical Address:

Caldwell Community College
100 Hickory Boulevard
Hudson NC 28638

Courier Number: 15-25-20

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 24 years

Approximate age of current facility:

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 150

Enrollment capacity: 75

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Extended School Day located on CCC&TI's campus enrolls 16-19 year old students from Caldwell County's 3 high schools. There have been increasing demands to meet Caldwell's need with a maximum enrollment of 75 students. Hours are from 1:30 - 6:00pm. Our main goal is to provide guidance toward graduation by getting students back on track educationally. This is done by remediation and also by incorporating dependability and accountability into the program. If possible, close communication between our staff and the students' parents/guardian is encouraged. Students may enroll for a second year, but our main focus has been third, fourth and fifth year high school students. Students who meet the school system's graduation requirements may elect to participate in their home-based school's graduation ceremony. For 1997-98, based on 150 enrollees: Graduates: 44%, Underclassmen Promotions: 24%, W1's: 14%, W2's: 17%. Because of need, the program has plans to add additional teachers in the future.

Caldwell County Schools

Gateway School

Contact Name: James Sims

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (828)396-8373

Contact Fax: (828)396-7960

Contact Email: bhenson@css.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 8

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1889 Dudley Shoals Road
Granite Falls NC 28630

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 15-25-20

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 3 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 180

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

Gateway offers a truly performance-based curriculum and offers opportunities for experiential educational and community service, vocations, challenge ropes course, Lightspan and computer assisted instruction on a modified 4x4 block schedule. The main purpose of Gateway is to help students develop whatever skills necessary to return to the home school. Gateway develops and improves students' social skills, impacts drop-out rate, and allows students lacking academic credit to "catch up" with their graduating class.

Camden County Schools

Alternative Learning Program at Camden Middle School

Contact Name: Dorothy M. Skinner
Contact Title: Director of Special Programs

Contact Phone: (252)335-0831
Contact Fax: (252)331-2330
Contact Email: dskinner@hotmail.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 1
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance counselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
248 Scotland Road
Camden NC 27921

Program Physical Address:
Camden Middle School
Same as Program Address
28025

Courier Number: 10-42-15

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 1

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:
Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: < 1 year

Approximate age of current facility: 35 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 5 - 8

Number of students anticipated this school year: 8

Enrollment capacity: 6

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: at least 6 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

Camden County Alternative Program is designed for students in grades 5 - 8 who have difficulty functioning in the traditional school setting. Goals include promotion of life skills learning, improved academic performance and/or attendance, social adjustment, cultural enrichment, and community involvement. Currently because of the social and personal level of our students, the last has been realized minimally.

Camden County Schools

Camden County Alternative Learning Program at Camden High School

Contact Name: Dorothy M. Skinner
Contact Title: Director of Special Programs

Program Mailing Address:
 103 US Hwy 158 West
 Camden NC 27921

Contact Phone: (252)338-0114
Contact Fax: (252)331-2300
Contact Email: CCS_DSKinner@hotmail.com

Program Physical Address:
 Camden County High School
 Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 2:45pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? Yes
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Courier Number: 10-42-15

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
 in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 4 years

**Approximate age of current
 facility:**

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

**Number of students antcipated
 this school year:** 10

Enrollment capacity: 8

**Typical length of time a
 student is enrolled:** at least 9 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

Camden County Alternative Learning Program is designed for students in grades 9 - 12 who have difficulty functioning in the traditional school setting. Goals include promotion of life skills learning, improved academic performance and/or attendance, social adjustment, cultural enrichment, and community involvement. Currently because of the social and personal level of our students, the last has been realized minimally.

Carteret County Schools

Alternatives

Contact Name: Pamela Holiday, ECPA

Contact Title:

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 600, 107 Safrit Drive
Beaufort NC 28516

Contact Phone: (252)728-4583

Contact Fax: (252)728-3028

Contact Email: pholliday@co.carteret.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

Wallace Education Center
1108 Bridges Street
Morehead City NC 28516

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 11-14-22

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? No

Elementary: 0

Middle: 6

High: 3

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Approximate age of current facility: 73 years

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 15 - 20

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 - 2 semesters

Program Description (provided by the program):

ALTERNATIVES is a district wide K-12 program with extensive prevention and intervention components designed to help faculties, families, and students invest in the student's success in their home school setting. Our goal is to prevent the need for placement in the public, separate ALTERNATIVES SCHOOL setting. Prevention activities include staff training on classroom and behavior management, parent training, increased home/school communications, and community networking. Intervention components include individual and group case management activities with identified, high-risk students; behavior plan monitoring; and work with parents.

If middle or high school students risk suspensions which would remove them from their IEP program for more than 10 cumulative days, they may be assigned to the ALTERNATIVES SCHOOL via their IEP Team. There they will receive access to the general curriculum, IEP services, affective education, interpersonal skills training, and vocational skills survey information. Students will attend this structured program for no less than one full marking period in order to learn the skills necessary to succeed in the regular school setting and to have the opportunity to complete course work for credit.

Carteret County Schools

Cape Lookout Marine Science High School

Contact Name: Susan Smith

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (252)726-1601

Contact Fax: (252)726-5245

Contact Email: cn4101@coastalnet.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 8

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1108 Bridges Street
Morehead City NC 28557

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 6

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 73 years

Condition of facility:

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 25

Enrollment capacity: 25

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year +

Program Description (provided by the program):

Cape Lookout Marine Science High School (CLHS) is a charter school that is partnered with Carteret County Public Schools. Within the CLHS program is the alternative program for grades 6 - 12 for students from the middle and high schools in the public school system. The alternative program targets at-risk students who would not be able to continue in the regular school program for reasons ranging from suspension for discipline problems to continued lack of academic success in progressing from one level to the next. Students take classes based on the requirements for grade level and high school graduation. Specialized support is provided in a small school setting for students who have not been successful in their home schools. Hands-on, inquiry-based learning is provided by licensed teachers. Students in grades 6 - 8 who have been suspended long-term have the opportunity to complete their grade of suspension and be ready to return to the regular classroom in the next school term. Focus in the classroom is on student improvement in math, reading, attendance, and interpersonal skills. Students in grades 9 - 12 take courses in a modified block schedule to complete courses required for a high school diploma. The high school students may be enrolled because of long-term suspension at another high school, or because of their desire to attend a small school program that more readily meets their social, emotional, and academic needs.

Caswell County Schools

Barlett Yancey Focus Academy

Contact Name: Wayne Owen

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)694-6211

Contact Fax: (336)694-6210

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am ~~to~~ 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 160

Yanceyville NC 27379

Program Physical Address:

319 East Main Street

Yanceyville NC 27379

Courier Number: 02-53-20

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 months

Approximate age of current facility: 50

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 24

Enrollment capacity: 16

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Focus Academy is designed for students (grades 6 -12) whose needs are not being met in a traditional school setting. A holistic approach will be used to provide successful educational experiences to enhance the development of lifelong learners and to promote responsible citizenship.

Catawba County Schools

Catawba County Extended Day High School

Contact Name: James B. Kimball

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)327-6715

Contact Fax: (704)327-7000

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 1:00pm to 7:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 5

part-time teaching staff: 4

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

2550 Highway 70 East
Hickory NC 28602

Program Physical Address:

Catawba Valley College
Highway 6470
Hickory NC 28602

Courier Number: 09-63-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 5

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 20 years

Approximate age of current facility: 45 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 90

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 2 years.

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Extended Day High School is designed to serve students who have dropped out of regular day school and those students who, for various reasons, need an alternate time period for school. It is the basic belief that the major responsibility of Catawba County Extended Day High School is helping in the development of healthy, productive citizens in a democratic society. To this end, the Extended Day High School will provide educational needs, interest, capabilities, and evaluate the student's performance in terms of his/her abilities and efforts in fulfilling the requirements concomitant with the course of study. To be eligible to enroll in the Catawba County Extended Day High School, the student must be at least 16 years old and be referred by the school-designated assistance team. Students may enroll at the end of each 9 weeks. Special care applicants will be reviewed by Central Office Staff. An individual graduation plan indicating the course and total unit requirements will be developed for each student at the time of enrollment.

Hickory City Schools

Catawba Valley High School

Contact Name: Richard Armstrong

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

231 Third Avenue, NE
Hickory NC 28601

Contact Phone: (828)328-6738

Contact Fax: (828)328-8539

Contact Email: armstrongri@hickory.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 8:30am to 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 09-74-01

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 0

Middle: 8

High: 7

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 11

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 1 part-time

school psychologists: 1 part-time

school nurses: 1 part-time

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 21 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 36 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 200

Enrollment capacity: 120

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 2 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

Catawba Valley High School (CVHS) is an alternative educational setting for students in grades 6 - 12 who are referred from all school systems within Catawba County (Catawba County Schools, Newton-Conover Schools, and Hickory Public Schools). CVHS operates on a block schedule. The purpose of CVHS is to help students develop the mental, physical, and social skills needed to become useful, responsible citizens in society. Students' needs are met using a case management approach. Use of the CARE Center, and individualized instruction in a nurturing environment allow us to meet the needs of referred students. After one complete semester at Catawba Valley High School, students may return to their home schools if they have maintained a 94% attendance rate, are passing all courses, and have no office referrals during the last twenty days of the semester. Students who meet the above listed requirements, but choose not to return to the sending/home school, may elect to continue education at CVHS and graduate from CVHS.

Newton-Conover City Schools
No ALP in district

Newton-Conover City Schools
No ALP in district

Chatham County Schools

SAGE Academy

Contact Name: Wade M. Lehman

Contact Title: Director of Alternative Education

Contact Phone: (919)663-5899

Contact Fax: (919)663-3827

Contact Email: lubanski@chatham.k1112.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:15am to 2:45pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

439 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd
Siler City NC 27344

Program Physical Address:

Old Chatham Middle School

Same as Program Address

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 50

Enrollment capacity: 50

Typical length of time a student is enrolled:

Program Description (provided by the program):

The purpose of SAGE Academy is to provide an alternative learning setting for students at-risk due to attendance and academics. Students are offered small class size, a staff that focuses on individual learning styles, and a safe learning environment. Students may participate in their home school extra-curricular activities. Credits may be required in elective courses. No diploma is awarded from SAGE Academy and students are encouraged to return to their home school. A caring staff promotes student self-esteem and character. Student achievement is imperative to the success of the program.

Cherokee County Schools

Mountain Youth Center

Contact Name: Ray Sims

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (828)837-6775

Contact Fax: (828)837-7979

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 4

part-time teaching staff: 4

guidance conselors: 0.5

social workers: 0.1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0.2

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

4533 Martins Creek Road
Murphy NC 28906

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

28906

Courier Number: 08-52-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 42 years (brick structure); 7 years
(mobile units)

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 75

Enrollment capacity: 80

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Mountain Youth Center offers quality academic instruction and high expectations for students' achievement in the following ways: (1) Intervening on behalf of students before they drop out or become discipline problems and get suspended, (2) Maintaining voluntary student enrollment, (3) Keeping a low student-teacher ratio, (4) Providing challenging instruction with high academic standards, (5) Maintaining an effective support system for students, (6) Preparing students for career and academic achievement beyond high school.

Cherokee Federal Schools

Creative Learning Center (9-12)

Contact Name: Sonya Owl Edwards
Contact Title: Teacher/Coordinator of CLC

Program Mailing Address:
 PO Box 134
 Cherokee NC 28719

Contact Phone: (828)497-4119
Contact Fax: (828)497-4373
Contact Email: sedwards@mail.ccs.bia.edu

Program Physical Address:
 Cherokee Boys Club Complex
 134 Acquoni Road
 Cherokee 28719

Hours of Operation: 7:30am to 3:30pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day?

Courier Number: 08-52-02
Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? No

Elementary: 1
Middle: 1
High: 1

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 3
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance counselors: from High School
social workers: from High School
school psychologists: from High School
school nurses: from High School

Program Site:
 Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 15 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? No
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 12 - 15

Enrollment capacity: 15

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Creative Learning Center is an alternative intervention/educational program for students who have begun or are already exhibiting behavior which could affect their ability to succeed in school. Early identification and intervention strategies focus on academic, career interest and diagnostic assessment, group counseling, success planning and goal setting, behavior modification and follow-up motivators.

Edenton-Chowan Schools

Chowan Middle School Alternative Center

Contact Name: Shelia Evans

Contact Title:

Contact Phone: (252)221-4131

Contact Fax: (252)221-8033

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

2845 Virginia Road
Tyner NC 27980

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 10-62-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility:

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 8 - 10

Enrollment capacity: 8 - 10

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester to 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Chowan Middle School's Alternative Center is a school-within-a-school. The Center is operated as a self-contained, multi-aged classroom and serves no more than eight students at a time. The curriculum focuses on communication skills and math although other disciplines are integrated into the lessons. Students have a strict discipline plan to follow and deviation from this plan will lead to suspension. Students strive to earn points through a Motivational System to place them at one of four levels. With each level come rewards and new responsibilities. Level IV students can work themselves back into the regular education program. Students are taught by one certified teacher and assistant.

Edenton-Chowan Schools

John A. Holmes Alternative Center

Contact Name: Sandy Davis

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (252)482-8426

Contact Fax: (252)482-2010

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am ~~to~~ 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 409, 600 Woodard Street

Edenton NC 27932

Program Physical Address:

John A. Holmes High School

600 Woodard Street

Edenton NC 27932

Courier Number: 10-62-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 10 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 10-15 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 15

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The John A. Holmes Alternative School's purpose is to provide a more structured, differentiated educational environment for students who are at-risk for dropping out of school or who need an alternative learning environment. The program is designed to educate these students in a specialized program until such time that they can return to the regular program or to pursue other educational opportunities. All students have the ability to learn; their methods and types of environments may be different.

Clay County Schools

ATTACK

Contact Name: Connie Bristol

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (828)389-9631

Contact Fax: (828)389-1706

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:30am **to** 5:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 1/2

social workers:

school psychologists: 1/2

school nurses: 1/2

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

135 School Drive
Hayesville NC 28904

Program Physical Address:

Hayesville Middle School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 1

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 5

Approximate age of current facility: 6 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 5 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 16

Enrollment capacity: 16

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 9 - 36 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

Attack is Hayesville Middle School's at-risk program for 7th and 8th grade students who have failed 2 (two) or more classes for a semester or year. Recommendations are made by a committee of teachers, administrators and the student's parent. Parents and students must agree to placement in the program.

Attack classes are during the regular school day with students being pulled out of exploratory classes. Classes have a maximum of 8 students in a very structured classroom setting. Students receive individualized and small group instruction in math, reading, study skills and organization. Students work on skills and activities that promote team work, goal setting and self esteem. Attack teachers closely monitor grades, attendance and behavior. Regular and frequent communication is maintained between the student, parent(s) and school.

Students may exit the program at the end of each nine week grading period if they have passing grades in all subjects. Students are rewarded with a high adventure field trip each nine weeks if their academic and behavioral goals have been met though they may not have earned the right to exit the program.

The long-term goal for Attack students is to exit the program and maintain or improve their grades. The Attack program has averaged a 75% success rate over the last three years.

Cleveland County Schools

Program Alternatives Spell Success (PASS)

Contact Name: Laura Wells

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (704)538-7403

Contact Fax: (704)538-3895

Contact Email: billmc@ccss.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

307 East Stagecoach Trail

Lawndale NC 28090

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 06-52-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 11 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 40

Enrollment capacity: 40

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

Program Alternatives Spell Success (PASS) provides an alternative, one-on-one and small group setting which provides students an opportunity to fulfill requirements toward high school graduation. Students must provide their own transportation home if staying beyond regular school hours. PASS staff communicates frequently with parents concerning attendance, grades, and behavior of PASS students. The staff consists of one teacher and one teacher's assistant. The hours of operation are Monday and Wednesday until 4:30pm, Tuesday and Thursday until 5:00pm, and on Friday until 3:30pm. Course credit is offered in all core curriculum areas and most electives. Both dual enrollment and exclusive enrollment are allowed in PASS. Services are provided to any students at-risk, dropouts, late enrollees, and transfer students.

Kings Mountain City Schools Choice

Contact Name: John R. Goforth

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)734-5667

Contact Fax: (704)734-5615

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:50am **to** 1:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1000 Phifer Road
Kings Mountain NC 28086

Program Physical Address:

Kings Mountain Middle School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 06-60-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 5

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 50

Enrollment capacity: 50

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 40 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

Choice is a self-contained classroom which serves students with mild but chronic behavior problems, and also serves students that are unmotivated to perform in academic settings. The school day is all academic with low adult/student ratio (1 to 7). All needs including academics, personal needs, counseling, IEP service, transportation, and lunch are confined to one large classroom.

Kings Mountain City Schools

Davidson School (formerly Parker Street School)

Contact Name: Michael Rhoney

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)734-5677

Contact Fax: (704)734-5605

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 9:00am **to** 2:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 8

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

500 West Parker Street
Kings Mountain NC 28086

Program Physical Address:

Parker Street School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 06-60-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 3

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4.5 years

Approximate age of current facility:

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 70

Enrollment capacity: 72

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Davidson School (PSS) serves both Kings Mountain and Cleveland County Schools. Students are sent to Davidson from three high schools and three middle schools. Our primary focus is to return the students to their home school as soon as their social and academic skills have improved. Student selection is the sole responsibility of the home school.

Shelby City Schools

Developmental Academy

Contact Name: James L. King

Contact Title: Director of Special Programs

Contact Phone: (704)487-6367

Contact Fax: (704)487-2845

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 9:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

315 Patton Drive
Shelby NC 28150

Program Physical Address:

Central Office
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 15-48-23

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 21

Enrollment capacity: 24

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Developmental Academy was created to provide extra help for students who are doing poorly in conventional school. The premise is that academic remediation and help with social or emotional development will enable students to succeed when returned to the conventional classroom. The academy is designed for students with either academic or behavior problems, and the general approach is therapeutic.

The mission of the academy is to orchestrate reasonable, comprehensive and effective treatment of students with multitudinous learning, emotional and social problems. In focusing on the needs of poorly socialized students, our intent is to provide a treatment environment that offers developmental opportunities. This treatment aspires to move these students back to their school and classrooms as soon as possible with a better chance to succeed.

Shelby City Schools

Shelby High School

Contact Name: Rodney Borders

Contact Title: Assistant Principal

Contact Phone: (704)482-3409

Contact Fax: (704)487-2869

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 9:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? 11

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

230 East Dixon Road
Shelby NC 28152

Program Physical Address:

Shelby High School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 06-54-06

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 22

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

This educational program is designed to provide a final opportunity to earn credit toward a diploma for students who have been unsuccessful in regular school and/or the extended classes of the comprehensive school program. These students are most often unsuccessful for reasons related to behavior, attendance, or lack of motivation in a traditional academic environment.

Columbus County Schools

Nakina Alternative School

Contact Name: Charles G. Holden

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)642-8301

Contact Fax: (910)642-6097

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 10:00a **to** 5:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 8

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0.5

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

9822 Seven Creeks
Nakina NC 28455

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 04-22-16

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 5

Middle: 4

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 24 years

Approximate age of current facility: 33 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 100

Enrollment capacity: 50

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year - ?

Program Description (provided by the program):

Nakina Alternative School provides an alternative educational opportunity for the at-risk student to demonstrate success in attendance, academics, and behavior. Nakina Alternative School was originally organized as a traditional Extended School Day serving Columbus County and Whiteville City students. The students attending the school enrolled voluntarily in the program. None of these students were required to attend. A counselor recruited students from the Columbus County and Whiteville City Schools. Enrollment encompassed the following categories: Dropouts, Students needing to work during regular school hours, and Students unable to function successfully in a normal school setting.

Grades 6 - 8 were added in 1993-94 school year to assist middle schools with disciplinary problems. At the same time the school experienced an ever-increasing number of students admitted for disciplinary causes. This transition has exchanged an Extended Day School concept designed for dropouts to an alternative school program designed for disciplinary referrals. As a result of this transition, technology use, staff training needs, and resource allocation has changed significantly. Three school buses currently serve the transportation needs of Nakina Alternative School. These buses generally transport students from the eastern, southern, and western school areas. The length of travel time for each bus ranges from 2 to 3 hours one way. This has a direct bearing on student performance, daily scheduling, and the employment of students in part-time jobs.

The faculty of Nakina Alternative School is composed of teachers that were trained for the traditional middle and high school. The faculty has had limited training for working with troubled and at-risk students. Much staff development has been conducted with the faculty over the past several years, but high faculty turnover negates many of the positive effects of the training. The faculty attempts to provide course work to complement the student's schedules from their home schools. This results in some classes with higher than normal student populations and more than one subject is taught in the same class period. The students are grouped according to ability level as determined by the STAR 2010 and the student's permanent record. Conflict resolution and mediation is taught school wide for all students. We plan to expand our program with a cooperative agreement with SCC in order to offer a welding class.

Most categories of funds for Nakina Alternative are allocated on a per student basis. We serve around 100 students per year with about 40 actively in the program on a given day. With the low student enrollment the school receives a small amount of money for supplies and equipment.

Whiteville City Schools

Whiteville City Schools Extended Day

Contact Name: Morris D. Pridgen

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (910)642-4325

Contact Fax: (910)642-8171

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 3:30am **to** 7:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 4

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

413 North Lee Street
Whiteville NC 28472

Program Physical Address:

Whiteville High School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 08-51-11

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 1

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 21 years

Approximate age of current facility: 38 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 35

Enrollment capacity: 40

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 3 - 4 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

The program is designed to provide students, ages 14-21, who have dropped out or who are at-risk of dropping out of school, the opportunity to continue their education, while working full or part-time. Their educational and training needs are met by academic instruction (courses required to receive high school diploma), support services such as assessment, testing, counseling, career exploration and pre-employment skills training. Childcare, transportation, free lunch program and job placement services are also provided. Classes are offered quarterly, Monday-Thursday (3:30-7:30pm) with a make-up lab open daily and on Fridays.

Craven County Schools

GC Fields Middle School Alternative Class

Contact Name: Sandra J. Taylor

Contact Title: AE Coordinator

Contact Phone: (252)514-6438

Contact Fax: (252)514-6442

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 2:55pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

2000 Claredon Blvd
New Bern NC 28560

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

NC

Courier Number: 16-64-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 3

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 25 - 30

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 50 - 60 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

GC Fields Middle School Alternative Class is a program that is positive not punitive in nature, incorporates both grade-level curriculum materials and/or curriculum materials relative to the student's individual ability levels. Students also participate in activities which stress social skills and self concept. Outside agencies and individuals are scheduled on a routine basis. Students are grouped according to their behavior and their individual needs. Students in the alternative class are not eligible for any reward activities, and are not permitted to attend any school-related events during their stay in the program.

Craven County Schools

Havelock Middle School Alternative Education

Contact Name: Leilani Camden

Contact Title: Alternative Education

Contact Phone: (252)444-5130

Contact Fax: (252)444-5129

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 2

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

102 High School Dr
Havelock NC 28532

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 16-64-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 3

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 5 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 15 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 10

Enrollment capacity: 10

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 45 - 60 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Havelock Middle School Alternative Education Program (AE) is a disciplinary behavior modification action which removes students from their regularly scheduled classes and places them in a restrictive, closely supervised environment. Students are placed in AE because they are considered "at-risk" and would benefit from the program or they are placed due to continuous or severe disciplinary problems. Students placed in the AE Program are required to do academic work assigned by the alternative teacher in the four core subject areas: Language Arts, Social Studies, Science, and Math. The program is highly structured. Individualization is accomplished through both teacher input and computer instruction. All academic lessons are planned by the alternative teacher after conferring with the instructional team. Students also participate in activities which stress social skills and self-concept as well as activities that help them understand the importance of rules and policies at school, at home, and in society. The AE Program is an alternative intervention in lieu of suspension from school or other disciplinary action. The goal of the AE Program is to help students learn to modify their behavior and return them to their regular classes.

Craven County Schools

HJ MacDonald Middle Alternative Classroom

Contact Name: Ed Bell

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)514-6450

Contact Fax: (252)514-6456

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:40am **to** 3:15pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 2

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 2

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

3127 Elizabeth Avenue

New Bern NC 28560

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 29 years

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 40

Enrollment capacity: 10

*Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:* 30

Program Description (provided by the program):

The objectives of the HJ MacDonald Middle ALP are: to improve academic performance, to improve student attendance rates, to reduce dropout rate, to reduce incidents of disruption and school violence, to increase self-esteem, and to increase the ability to self-manage behavior. After repeated problems and suspensions, students receive services in this ALP. Students remain for the entire school day and a minimum of 30 days. The mission of this ALP is to return students to regular class with appropriate conduct.

Craven County Schools

Tucker Creek Middle School Alternative Learning Program

Contact Name: Allan D. Quinn

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)444-7211

Contact Fax: (252)444-7206

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? NO

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 2

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? NO

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

200 Sermons Blvd
Havelock NC 28532

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 16-64-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 2

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: 3 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 5

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 30 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Tucker Creek Middle School Alternative Learning Program is a concise program which gives a child an alternative way to learn. We provide the same curriculum and subjects offered to all students.

Craven County Schools

West Craven Middle School Alternative Classroom

Contact Name: Francis Sampson
Contact Title: ALP Teacher/Coordinator

Contact Phone: (252)514-6488

Contact Fax: (252)514-6491

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 5:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

515 N. West Craven Middle School
New Bern NC 28562

Program Physical Address:

West Craven Middle School
NW Craven Middle School Rd
New Bern NC 28562

Courier Number: 16-64-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 3

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 5 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 22 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 30

Enrollment capacity: 10

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 30 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The main criteria for placement in the West Craven Middle School ALP are 10 Chill-Out Steps and a SSMT meeting. The ALP is based on 3 levels of success. A student must receive 85% or better for 10 days to advance to the second level. While on Level 2 a student must receive 90% or better for 10 days to advance to the third level. When a student is on Level 3 they must receive 95% or better for another 10 days. The minimum enrollment period is 30 days. The students are taught the importance of respect, responsibility, and self-discipline.

Cumberland County Schools

Cumberland County Schools Evening Academy

Contact Name: Allan Jordan

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)484-8231

Contact Fax: (910)323-4127

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 4:00pm **to** 8:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0.5

social workers: 0.25

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1624 Ireland Drive
Fayetteville NC 28304

Program Physical Address:

Douglas Byrd High School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 14-61-39

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 9

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 300

Enrollment capacity: 300

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The students at Cumberland County Evening Academy should desire to make-up work in order to earn a diploma. Many students have had their education interrupted by events such as pregnancy, necessity to work, etc. They may attend classes in half hour blocks up to 3 courses per semester - 6 in one year. They return to their home school for graduation. We focus on maximizing the chances of success by strategies such as small classes (15 or fewer students), specially selected teachers and counselors, and safety. The Cumberland County Schools Web Academy has been added to the Evening Academy, so students can complete courses on the Internet.

Cumberland County

Cumberland Web Academy

Contact Name: Allan Jordan

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)484-8231

Contact Fax: (910)484-8231

Contact Email: ajordan@webacademy.net

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 10

part-time teaching staff: 35

guidance conselors: 1 part-time

social workers: 1 part-time

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1624 Ireland Drive
Fayetteville NC 28304

Program Physical Address:

Douglas Byrd High School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 14-61-39

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 9

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 300

Enrollment capacity: unlimited

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The mission of the Web Academy is to provide students with a teaching/learning environment allowing for academic success through computer use. The district superintendent has described it as "...a shining example of what innovative education can do to improve the lives of children. It fits in perfectly with [the district's] plan to offer more choices to students and their families."

The Cumberland County Schools' Web Academy was created to provide a totally different teaching and learning environment. The new environment is constructed in software, not a classroom. Students and teachers interact over the Internet, thus eliminating the usual barriers of time and space. It supports collaborative learning among students who participate at times and places of their choosing through computer networks. It is staffed by professional educators who write and teach courses via the Internet. The World Wide Web (WWW) is the largest information source in the world. It provides a way to instruct students with video and sound to capture their attention and keep their interest.

Students enroll in the Web Academy to make-up missed or failed classes, enhance their regular schedule, or to gain additional credit toward high school graduation. High school age students from any location can apply to the Web Academy with approval from their home schools or LEAs. At present, the Web Academy on a tuition basis has served students in 25 other counties. There is no charge for students enrolled in the Cumberland County Schools.

Students either have a home computer or work on-site at a traditional high school, typically in a computer lab. Students are required to attend a limited number of on-site class meetings that include, but are not limited to, orientation, VoCATS testing, end-of-course testing, and others as required by the instructor. Some of the advantages the Web Academy offers students are as follows: (a) students have choices, (b) homebound and suspended students can continue their education, (c) students can take courses that are not offered at their home schools, (d) the program operates on a flexible schedule--students can create their own hours, (e) small class environment with almost daily interaction with the teacher, (f) transferred students can continue their courses of study via the Internet, (g) access to new technology for realworld experiences, (h) an innovative way for students to gain credits toward their high school graduation, (i) a way to accommodate unique circumstances of the individual.

Cumberland County Schools

Ramsey Street Alternative High School

Contact Name: Perry O. Robinson

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)437-5829

Contact Fax: (910)437-5971

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 2:00pm **to** 8:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 15

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

117 Quincy Street
Fayetteville NC 28301

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 14-61-39

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 9

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 14 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 150

Enrollment capacity: 200

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Our mission at Ramsey Street Alternative High School is to provide at-risk students (dropouts, potential suspension or expulsion cases) with opportunities to become involved with academics which may lead toward returning to their regular school or toward obtaining their diploma.

Cumberland County Schools

Ramsey Street Middle School Alternative Program

Contact Name: Mary C. Owens

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)437-5829

Contact Fax: (910)437-5971

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:30am **to** 1:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 14

part-time teaching staff: 3

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

117 Quincy Street
Fayetteville NC 28301

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 14-61-39

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 13

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 5 - 8

*Number of students antcipated
this school year:* 300

Enrollment capacity: 300

*Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:* 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Ramsey Street Middle School Alternative Program is designed to continue educational services for middle level students who have been long-term suspended from their home schools. The goals of the school are to minimize educational loss, improve academic achievement, and to bring about changes in behavior that will allow students to return to their home schools. Prior to enrollment, students and parents/guardians must participate in an in-depth orientation and intake process. A student portfolio of daily and weekly behavior and academic progress is kept on each student. Based upon their assessed needs, students participate in classes on: Social Skills Development, Alcohol/Drug Abuse, Anger Management, Peer Mediation, Leadership Development, Adjudicated Sessions and Mental Health Counseling. Through grants, two additional counselors are assigned to the school. They are a Mental Health Social Worker/Counselor and a CBA Counselor/Liaison who works with adjudicated youth.

Currituck County Schools

Currituck County High School Alternative Program

Contact Name: Julie Douglass
Contact Title: Assistant Superintendent

Contact Phone: (252)232-1000
Contact Fax: (252)232-1009
Contact Email: douglaj@interpath.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:10pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 2
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance counselors: 0
social workers: 1
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? No
Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:
PO Box 40
Currituck NC 27929

Program Physical Address:
Currituck County High School
4203 Caratoke Hwy
Barco NC 27929

Courier Number: 10-69-03
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0
Middle: 0
High: 1

Program Site:
Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: fair
Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: school year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative Education Program's purpose is to provide a more structured differentiated educational environment for students whose behavior makes them at-risk of long-term suspension or expulsion. The intent is to educate these students in a specialized program until such time that their improved behavior allows them to be returned to the regular education program to pursue other educational opportunities.

Dare County Schools

Dare County Alternative School

Contact Name: Linda Holmes
Contact Title: School Counselor

Contact Phone: (252)473-3141
Contact Fax: (252)473-4503
Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 2:50pm
Block schedule? No
Extended Day? Yes
State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 7
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance counselors: 1
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? No
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? No
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
PO Box 1878
Manteo NC 27954

Program Physical Address:
Dare County Alternative School
Highway 64-264
Manteo NC 27954

Courier Number: 16-30-08
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary:
Middle:
High:

Program Site:
Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 11 years

Approximate age of current facility: 50 + years

Condition of facility: poor
Grade levels served: 8 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 37

Enrollment capacity: 50

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 2 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Dare County Alternative School strives to meet the academic and social needs of each individual student. Academic needs are met by providing individualized instruction in courses students need to complete graduation requirements. Social needs are met by offering courses that strengthen social skills and by providing opportunities to interact within the school setting and in the community. The program complements the home school program and re-entry to the home school is encouraged. Diplomas are awarded by the school in which the students were last enrolled. The two schools (high school and alternative school) work together to better meet the needs of the students of Northern Dare.

Students are enrolled in the Dare County Alternative School in two ways. Primarily, students who are not being successful at Manteo High School are recommended by high school counselor for enrollment. The counselor, student, and parents meet with the counselors from the alternative school and a recommendation is made for enrollment at the alternative school. Additionally, students who move to Dare County or who have not been enrolled the previous month may enroll at the alternative school.

Davidson County Schools

Davidson County Extended Day High

Contact Name: Steve Greene

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)242-1462

Contact Fax: (336)242-1465

Contact Email: exday@infoave.net

Hours of Operation: 5:15pm **to** 8:15pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 19

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

2065 East Holly Grove Road
Lexington NC 27292

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 13-54-23

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 6

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 22 years

Approximate age of current facility: 68 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 300

Enrollment capacity: 180

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 2 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Davidson County Extended Day School Program is designed to help at-risk students earn a high school diploma and also allow students in regular day school to take failed classes as dual enrolled students. The school offers students a second chance at being successful in a less restrictive classroom environment. Smaller classes, individualized instruction and a veteran teaching staff help provide an atmosphere of high expectations for our students.

Davidson County Schools

Project Learn

Contact Name: Steve Greene

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)242-1459

Contact Fax: (336)242-1465

Contact Email: exday@infoave.net

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 4

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

2065 E. Holly Grove Road
Lexington NC 27292

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 13-54-23

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 6

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current facility: 68 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 48

Enrollment capacity: 26

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 15 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

Project Learn is a short-term program designed to meet the needs of at-risk middle school students at any level, emphasizing academic remediation and personal skill development, whose learning styles are better served in a transitional program. While academic goals are clearly important, it is recognized that physical, social, and emotional needs must be met for students to function productively in school and in life. Project Learn strives to provide a nurturing atmosphere in which students learn the skills necessary to redirect their lives and return to a regular classroom setting. Accordingly, the program believes that successful academic interventions take into account a student's special skill deficits, learning style, and interests. Following assignment to a centralized transitional school, Project Learn believes that students would have the opportunity to learn through proper behavior, regular attendance, and successful academic achievement, how to achieve their return to the regular home district program.

Lexington City Schools

Lexington Middle School Alternative Program

Contact Name: Tim A. Addis

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)242-1567

Contact Fax: (336)242-1372

Contact Email: Taddis@lexcs.org

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 2:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

100 W. Hemstead St
Lexington NC 27292

Program Physical Address:

Lexington Middle School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 13-54-25

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 180 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

Our purpose is to provide students with a history of academic and behavioral difficulties with a second chance and the opportunity to succeed outside of the confines of the traditional classroom setting. Educators will utilize esteem-building, behavioral modification, and anger management techniques in conjunction with intensive instruction in reading, writing, and math. Through this opportunity students will attain the skills necessary to contribute positively academically, behaviorally, and personally in both school and community.

Thomasville City Schools

Academy for School Success and Educational Transition

Contact Name: James R. Carmichael

Contact Title: ALP Director

Contact Phone: (336)474-4225

Contact Fax: (336)475-0356

Contact Email: carmichaelJ@TCS.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:30am to 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

400 Turner Street
Thomasville NC 27360

Program Physical Address:

Baptist Children's Home
201 Idol Street
Thomasville NC 27360

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 50

Enrollment capacity: 30

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Mission of the Academy for School Success and Educational Transition (A.S.S.E.T) is to allow students to continue their education, in an untraditional setting, until completion of requirements for a high school diploma is reached or until the student is able to return to the traditional setting. The A.S.S.E.T Program is designed to provide options to the traditional school program for students who have been unsuccessful and are contemplating withdrawal from school or who have dropped out. Through a self-paced, flexible environment, students ages 16-19 may complete requirements towards graduation or "catch up" with students in their projected graduating class.

Thomasville City Schools

Alternative Learning Center

Contact Name: James Carmichael

Contact Title: Director of Secondary Education

Contact Phone: (336)474-4225

Contact Fax: (336)475-0356

Contact Email: carmichaelj@tcs.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:30am to 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 3

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance counselors: 0.1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0.2

school nurses: 0.1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

400 Turner Street
Thomasville NC 27360

Program Physical Address:

Baptist Childrens Home
201 Idol Drive
Thomasville NC 27360

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 50

Enrollment capacity: 30

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester to 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Main Purposes of the program:

1) To provide a temporary alternative setting for middle and high school students who are experiencing behavioral problems, 2) To provide a transition for students entering Baptist Children's Home before entering the middle or high school. The main features of the program are as follows:

- 1) Block schedule with teacher directed learning
- 2) Weekly group sessions with psychologist
- 3) Positive reinforcement and group rewards for success
- 4) Minimum stay: 6 weeks ; Maximum stay: 1 year
- 5) Low teacher to student ratio - hands on learning

Davie County Schools

Safe and Violence-free Education (SAVE)

Contact Name: J. Dwaine Phifer, Ph.D.

Contact Title: S.A.V.E. Coordinator

Contact Phone: (336)998-5555

Contact Fax: (336)998-7233

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 2:48pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

497 Farmington Road
Mocksville NC 27028

Program Physical Address:

North David Middle School
497 Farmington Road
Mocksville NC 27028

Courier Number: 09-41-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 2

High: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current facility: 20 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students anticipated this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 7

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 school year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Davie County's SAVE Day Treatment Program serves up to 6 middle school students. The program is housed at North Davie Middle School. The program is staffed by a teacher, a teaching assistant, a counseling therapist, and an on-site coordinator. The program has been operating successfully for four years. It was designed to provide an alternative educational setting for students unable to function adequately without a high degree of structure. The goal of the program is to prepare the SAVE students for return to less restrictive educational settings after developing more self-control and appropriate social skills. The academic focus is on teaching for mastery and remediation of skill deficits.

Duplin County Schools

The Renaissance Center

Contact Name: Dr. Eugene Yarbrough

Contact Title: Lead Teacher

Contact Phone: (910)293-2068

Contact Fax: (910)293-2068

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: weekly basis

school psychologists: 1 as needed
years

school nurses: 1 as needed

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

738 West College Street
Warsaw NC 28398

Program Physical Address:

Warsaw Middle School
Highway 24
Warsaw NC 28398

Courier Number: 11-20-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 7

High: 4

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: Approximately 4

**Approximate age of current
facility:** Unsure

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 11

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 18

Enrollment capacity: 18

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Renaissance Center exists for students who require some type of uniquely designed program to ensure their success. Learning opportunities are individually developed for each student. Students are referred for discipline, absenteeism, poor achievement, and withdrawn behavior; however, some unusual cases may be referred. Students are enrolled for a minimum of two semesters, six weeks in grades 7-8, and at least one semester in grades 9 - 11. Students will not be placed at the Renaissance Center for more than one school year. Students must meet up to five behavior and academic goals prior to returning to their home school.

Any teacher or educator can make a student referral. A school-based committee at each school must review the referrals and recommend the student to a central screening committee. The central screening committee will review each application before acceptance to the center. Schools must document other strategies that have been attempted with students before referrals are made.

While attending the Renaissance Center, students will follow the NC Standard Course of Study. Students not at level 3 on math and reading competency will receive additional remediation. The social worker assigned to the district which the student attends will make weekly visits to the Renaissance Center to counsel students and work with them on mediation and character skills. Students at the Center who are exceptional will have access to an exceptional children's staff member on a consultative basis each week. Students are expected to return to their home school with improved academic, social and behavioral skills.

Durham County Schools

Alternative School (6 - 8)

Contact Name: Elton O'Neal

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (919)560-2520

Contact Fax: (919)560-3789

Contact Email: onealem@dpsnc.net

Hours of Operation: 9:30am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 6

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

808 Bacon Street
Durham NC 27703

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 17-24-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: all

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 40

Enrollment capacity: 40

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The primary purpose of the Middle School Alternative School is to address academic and behavioral needs of chronically disruptive middle school students. The program emphasis includes individualized goal setting and academic plans which stress student behavior and the successful completion of course curriculum.

Durham County Schools

Alternative School (9 - 12)

Contact Name: Elton O'Neal

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (919)560-2520

Contact Fax:

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 9:30am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 6

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

302 Morris Street
Durham NC 27701

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 17-24-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 5

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 2 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 50 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 40

Enrollment capacity: 40

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative School, 9-12 is designed to serve students who are chronically disruptive in their home school. The purpose is to address their behavioral and academic needs and return them to their home school or an appropriate environment in which they may succeed. An individual success plan is developed for each student. It includes goal setting and academic plans which stress student behavior and the successful completion of course work.

Durham County Schools

CIS Academy

Contact Name: Myra D. Smith

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

401 North Driver Street
Durham NC 27703

Contact Phone: (919)560-3931

Contact Fax: (919)560-2205

Contact Email: spanna@holton.durham.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 7:45am to 2:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

Courier Number: 17-24-02

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 0

Middle: all

High: all

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 27

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 2

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0.5

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 60 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 250

Enrollment capacity: 250

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 9 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Communities In Schools Academy provides a fully accredited, student centered environment, where students performing below their potential and at-risk of dropping out of school will remain in school, earn a high school diploma, and prepare for meaningful employment or higher education. The Academy serves students who are academically competent, but have not achieved academic or behavioral success in a traditional school and thus are at-risk of dropping out. The Academy is not for students with serious behavioral problems.

Durham County Schools

Extended Day at CIS

Contact Name: William Forte

Contact Title: Supervisor

Contact Phone: (919)560-2236

Contact Fax: (919)560-2312

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 3:00pm **to** 8:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 28

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0.3

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

401 North Driver Street
Durham NC 27703

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 17-24-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 6

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 31 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 60 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 150

Enrollment capacity: 160

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 10 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Extended Day School consists of (1) full-time student that takes a complete course load during the evening hours and, (2) dual enrolled students that maintain their home school membership and take one or two classes a semester to catch up with their graduating class.

Edgecombe County Schools

Alternative Learning Program at Martin Middle School

Contact Name: Dr. Ken Vuletic

Contact Title: Alternative Program Specialist

Contact Phone: (252)641-5710

Contact Fax: (252)641-5713

Contact Email: kvuletic@coastalnet.com

Hours of Operation: 7:45am to 2:45pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 2

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1710 Panola Street Bridgers
Tarboro NC 27886

Program Physical Address:

Martin Middle School
400 E. Johnston Street
Tarboro NC 27886

Courier Number: 07-52-22

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 3

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: 15 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students anticipated this school year: 70+

Enrollment capacity: 70

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: all year

Program Description (provided by the program):

This Alternative Learning Program at Martin Middle serves 6th - 8th grade students in the area of reading remediation. These students scored below a level III on the Reading EOG test last year. The primary focus of the program is to enhance their reading abilities in small group settings. Approximately 10 students are served at a time, three times a week, in 45-50 minute segments.

Edgecombe County Schools

Alternative Learning Program at North Edgecombe High School

Contact Name: Susan Morgan/Curtis Jones

Contact Title: Alternative Program
Specialist/Principal

Contact Phone: (252)823-3562

Contact Fax: (252)823-7847

Contact Email: jonesc@coastalnet.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1710 Panola Street Bridgers
Tarboro NC 27886

Program Physical Address:

North Edgecombe High School
Rt 2 Box 195
Tarboro NC 27886

Courier Number: 07-52-22

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 1

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: over 15 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 60

Enrollment capacity: 60

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative Learning Program at North Edgecombe High School is designed to meet the needs of students who are at-risk of dropping out of school due to low academic performance. The students enrolled have been unsuccessful in passing the Competency Tests in Reading and/or Math in the past. The primary purpose is to assist the students in learning the basic skills needed and to advance from there. Students are served in the areas of reading and/or math. Social skills are taught in each class daily.

Edgecombe County Schools

Alternative Learning Program at Phillips School

Contact Name: Susan Morgan/Dr. Evelyn

Contact Title: Alternative Program
Specialist/Principal

Contact Phone: (252)446-8824

Contact Fax: (252)446-1629

Contact Email: ejohnson@coastalnet.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:10pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1710 Panola Street Bridgers
Tarboro NC 27886

Program Physical Address:

Phillips School
State Road 1407, Rt 2 Box 1
Battleboro NC 27886

Courier Number: 07-52-22

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 1

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: over 15 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students anticipated this school year: 30

Enrollment capacity: 10 at a time

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 6 wks. or more

Program Description (provided by the program):

The students enrolled in the Alternative Learning Program at Phillips School are self-contained for a 6 week period or more. The teacher works with the students individually, in small groups, and when they return to the regular classroom to help students with appropriate behavioral and social skills. The primary focus is to keep students in the regular classroom and to reduce office referrals.

Edgecombe County Schools

Alternative Learning Program at Southwest Edgecombe High

Contact Name: Susan Morgan/Gary Safrit

Contact Title: Alternative Program
Specialist/Principal

Contact Phone: (252)827-5016

Contact Fax: (252)827-2815

Contact Email: gsafrit@coastalnet.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 3

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1710 Panola Street Bridgers
Tarboro NC 27886

Program Physical Address:

Southwest Edgecombe High
Highway 43 Rt. 1 Box 25
Pinetops NC 27886

Courier Number: 07-52-22

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 2

Middle: 2

High: 0

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 3 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** over 15 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 40

Enrollment capacity: 20 at a time

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 semester or more

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative Learning Program at Southwest Edgecombe High serves students in grades 7-12 who are having behavioral problems in the regular setting. The two feeder middle schools send their students to this setting. Two certified teachers work with the students daily in this self-contained setting to help students improve their behaviors and to work on their academics so they can return to the regular setting and be successful in graduating from high school. Approximately twenty students are enrolled in the program at a time.

Edgecombe County Schools

Alternative Learning Program at Tarboro High School

Contact Name: Susan Morgan/Dennis Hart

Contact Title: Alternative Program
Specialist/Principal

Contact Phone: (252)823-4284

Contact Fax: (252)823-0862

Contact Email: dhart@coastalnet.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 2

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1710 Panola Street Bridgers
Tarboro NC 27886

Program Physical Address:

Tarboro High School
1400 Howard Avenue
Tarboro NC 27886

Courier Number: 07-52-22

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 3

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: over 15 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 60

Enrollment capacity: 60

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative Program at Tarboro High School is designed to assist students in grades 9-12 who are having academic difficulties and/or behavioral problems. Most students have not been successful in passing the required Competency Tests and English I and II. The purpose of the program is to help the students work on basic skills and to learn appropriate social/life skills. Students are served in the program for specific classes during the school day.

Edgecombe County Schools

Program for Acceleration and Leadership Skills (PAALS)

Contact Name: Susan Morgan/Dr. Ken Vuletic

Contact Title: Alternative Program
Specialist/Principal

Contact Phone: (252)641-5710

Contact Fax: (252)641-5713

Contact Email: kvuletic@coastalnet.com

Hours of Operation: 7:45am **to** 2:45pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 2

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1710 Panola Street Bridgers
Tarboro NC 27886

Program Physical Address:

Martin Middle School
400 E. Johnson Street
Tarboro NC 27886

Courier Number: 07-52-22

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 2

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 3

Approximate age of current facility: over 15 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students anticipated this school year: 30+

Enrollment capacity: 10 at a time

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 6 weeks or more

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Program for Acceleration and Leadership Skills (PAALS) serves students in grades 6-8 at Martin Middle School. The students are not being successful in school and are having difficulties in the community. The primary focus of this self-contained program is to help prevent further school failure and disruptive and delinquent behaviors by helping students become effective school and community citizens. Students can work their way back into the regular program as soon as goals have been met.

Winston-Salem Forsyth Schools

Extended School Day Program

Contact Name: David Reid

Contact Title: Assistant Principal

Contact Phone: (336)727-8181

Contact Fax: (336)727-2115

Contact Email: dreid@ccenter.wsfcs.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 4:45pm **to** 7:45pm

Block schedule?

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 7 to 15

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1615 Miller Street
Winston-Salem NC 27103

Program Physical Address:

Career Center
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 13-06-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 9

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 23 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 11 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 500

Enrollment capacity: 500

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 2 nights/quarter

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Extended School Day Program is an extension of the high school program offered by the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County Public Schools. The curriculum offerings include the basic courses of study required for high school graduation, as well as elective courses in both academic and vocational fields. Enrollment is open to:

- 1) individuals who, for a variety of reasons, need alternative schedules because of life/school circumstances in order to continue to pursue their education.
- 2) students currently enrolled in high school who need a course of study to facilitate graduation or career plans.

Winston-Salem/Forsyth Schools

Independence High School

Contact Name: Joyce H. Matlock
Contact Title: Assistant Principal

Program Mailing Address:
1401 W. Clemmons Rd
Winston-Salem NC 27127

Contact Phone: (336)771-4582
Contact Fax: (336)771-4706
Contact Email: jmatlock@indep.wsfc.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:
Independence High School
Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 7:30am to 2:00pm
Block schedule? No
Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 13-06-05
Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 0
Middle: 1
High: 8

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 26
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 2
social workers: 3/5
school psychologists: 1/5
school nurses: 1

Program Site:
Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 26 years

Approximate age of current facility: 60 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? Yes
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: fair
Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 500

Enrollment capacity: 575

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 45 - 90 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The purpose of Independence High School (IHS) is to provide an alternative, personalized, educational opportunity within a flexible and nurturing environment which promotes academic success, responsible citizenship, and a productive life for the students assigned. IHS accepts students by referral only. The majority of the students assigned to IHS have been referred by a base school. They come to IHS for a variety of reasons: poor attendance which results in failing grades; family problems that interfere with school success; pregnancy or parenting responsibilities; frustration with poor academic progress; recent dropouts who wish to return the same year; and seniors who need only a few more units to graduate. Some students are assigned to IHS through the school system's placement office because of various circumstances such as: new to the area and not able to start at a base school because of scheduling restraints; returning from a youth facility and recommended to IHS by their probation officers; and excluded from the base school and not allowed to return for the remainder of the year. All courses taught at IHS use the NC Standard Course of Study and are comparable to the program of study at the base schools in WSFC system. While a variety of academic and vocational courses are offered, IHS does not offer the full array of courses taught at the base schools. Classes are from Monday through Friday with a six-period day beginning at 7:35am and ending at 1:15pm.

Winston-Salem/Forsyth Schools

Learning Education Accelerated Program Academy (LEAP) at Kennedy Middle School

Contact Name: Collette Love

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

1000 Highland Avenue
Winston-Salem NC 27101

Contact Phone: (336)727-2085

Contact Fax: (336)727-8559

Contact Email: CLOVE@LEAP.WSFCS.K12.NC.US

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 7:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal?

Courier Number: 13-06-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 14

High: 0

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 22

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 36 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 4

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 240

Enrollment capacity: 240

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 200 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

LEAP Academy was designed to meet the needs of middle schoolers in a new and different way. Instead of lowering expectations for academically at-risk children, we have "raised the bar" accelerating their curriculum and using innovation and partnership, increasing their levels of academic success. Two hundred forty students throughout the district are selected by application in the spring to attend this program.

The focus of LEAP is on preparing middle school students who have not experienced success in school (previously retained or over-age, to transition into, and graduate from, high school. Seventh graders who successfully complete the academic program and pass the requisite state tests will "leap" from the 7th to 9th grade. Successful eighth graders will "leap" (with high school credit) to the tenth grade. Students are taught a rich, interdisciplinary curriculum in small class settings. The maximum student/teacher ratio is 15:1. Teachers use a variety of innovative strategies to provide an experience that accelerates two years of curriculum into one school year. Instead of the normal 180 school days, LEAP students have a 200 day school year. An integrated computer learning system augments classes and allows each student to work on his or her own academic needs.

Winston-Salem/Forsyth Schools

Re-Entry Academy

Contact Name: Khalid Griggs

Contact Title:

Program Mailing Address:

1401 W. Clemmons Road
Winston-Salem NC 27127

Contact Phone: (336)771-4716

Contact Fax: (336)771-4706

Contact Email: Kgriggs@indep.wsfcs.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

Independence High School
Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 7:35am to 2:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0

Courier Number: 13-06-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 8

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 1.5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 60

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 125

Enrollment capacity: 150

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 45 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The mission of Re-Entry Academy is to provide a nurturing, supportive environment in an alternative school setting for students whose attitudes and behaviors in their home school have interfered with their academic progress and relationships with others. Re-Entry Academy offers students intensive individual and group professional counseling, as well as academic, remedial, and intervention services.

Winston-Salem/Forsyth Schools

School-Within-A-School at Glenn High School

Contact Name: Patricia Gainey

Contact Title: Assistant Principal

Program Mailing Address:

1600 Union Cross Road
Kernersville NC 27284

Contact Phone: (336)771-4506

Contact Fax: (336)771-4507

Contact Email: pgainey@glenn.wsfcs.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

Glenn High School
Same as Program address

Hours of Operation: 7:35am **to** 2:20pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Courier Number: 13-06-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 40 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 175

Enrollment capacity: 2

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: one semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The School-Within-A-School program at Robert B. Glenn High School is designed to help at-risk students who are in danger of not receiving their high school diplomas. Students are recommended by either the parent, assistant principal or the guidance counselor. The school operates within the regular school day which allows students to be scheduled into the program as part of a course selection. The program utilizes computer software which guides and assists students in meeting the competencies for each course. The classes are multi-grade level courses where students receive one-on-one instruction by a certified teacher. As students complete the required courses, they are integrated back into the regular school setting. The ALP has helped with dropout prevention and graduation requirements.

Franklin County Schools

No ALP in district

Franklin County Schools

No ALP in district

Gaston County Schools

Warlick School

Contact Name: Johnny R. Rollins

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

1316 Spencer Mt. Road
Gastonia NC 28054

Contact Phone: (704)824-3064

Contact Fax: (704)824-0918

Contact Email: JohnnyRollins/Gaston@Gaston.k12.n

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 3:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 06-37-01

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 0

Middle: 11

High: 8

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 14

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1 day per week

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 10 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 50 - 60 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 11

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 180 - 200

Enrollment capacity: 160 - 180

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 to 2 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

Warlick School is a Program designed to meet the educational needs of students in Gaston County who have not adapted behaviorally or who are not benefiting from regular school programs. The philosophy of the school is based on the inherent worth and potential of every person. It is predicated on the assumption that all children can learn if the proper conditions are set for them and the premise that every student has the right to an appropriate education.

The school's program and curriculum are built upon the beliefs that its students need to develop positive self-images, the ability to accept responsibility for their own actions, the ability to set realistic goals and academic, social, and vocational skills in preparation for successful living within their communities.

The belief that the influence of caring people and meaningful relationships are driving forces in the progress of students who have difficulty adjusting in traditional school settings. Community understanding and commitment to the school's goals and extensive community involvement will result in the success of the effort.

Warlick School is established for students who are having difficulty adjusting to regular school programs because of personal, social, and learning problems. It will also serve to relieve regular classrooms of the severe disruptive behaviors which are exhibited by some of these students that hinder the daily educational process.

The Gaston County School System is firmly committed to the advantages of the regular school program for most students. Options and alternatives within the traditional junior and senior high schools should be explored thoroughly before a decision is made to refer a student to the Warlick School.

Gates County Schools

No ALP in district

Gates County Schools

No ALP in district

Graham County Schools

Youth Developmental Center

Contact Name: Jacky Ayers

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (828)479-4690

Contact Fax: (828)479-7950

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0.5

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 605
Robbinsville NC 28771

Program Physical Address:

Youth Developmental Center
Moose Branch Road
Robbinsville NC 28771

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 1

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 12 years

Approximate age of current facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 26

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The primary targeted objectives of the Youth Developmental Center are to bring about a significant decrease in the local drop-out rate, drastically reduce excessive absenteeism, and provide assistance to students identified as being at-risk. Major goals include the adequate provision of academic support, assistance to help the participant to cope socially and emotionally, remediation, tutoring, career motivation and counseling, fostering of attitudinal change toward the positive and productive, behavioral modification necessary for skills acquisition, and good citizenship. The final goal with each young person is the development of essential skills, improved self-esteem, productive social attitudes, and solid steps toward self-sufficiency.

Granville County Schools

The Other School-Granville County Schools

Contact Name: Dave Friedlein
Contact Title: Director of ALPs

Program Mailing Address:
 PO Box 927
 Oxford NC 27565

Contact Phone: (919)693-9033
Contact Fax: (919)693-7391
Contact Email: DAVIDF@MINDSPRING.COM

Program Physical Address:
 Cornwall Road
 Oxford NC 27565

Hours of Operation: 9:00am to 2:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 3
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance counselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 3

High: 2

Program Site:
 Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 months

Approximate age of current facility:

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: TBD

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Other School is a resource to Granville County Middle and High Schools seeking assistance with students who are having serious difficulty finding success in the classroom. Typically, these boys and girls are characterized as defiant, non-compliant, and disruptive.

While temporarily separated from the home school, the Other School student is given the opportunity to experience:

- self-paced, individualized instruction in limited traditional subject areas
- small-group, experiential instruction in various areas of daily living skills
- an umbrella curriculum with emphasis on behavior
- an opportunity to self set daily schedule and longer-term school objectives
- a favorable teacher-student ratio that invites meaningful relationships
- the daily companionship of students who share similar problems and goals

Granville County Schools

Ventures-Granville County Schools

Contact Name: Dave Friedlein
Contact Title: Director of ALP's

Program Mailing Address:
 PO Box 927
 Oxford NC 27565

Contact Phone: (919)693-9033
Contact Fax: (919)693-7391
Contact Email: DAVIDF@MINDSPRING.COM

Program Physical Address:
 125 Orange Street
 Oxford NC 27565

Hours of Operation: 9:00am to 2:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 2
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance counselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 7

Middle: 2

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current facility:

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 1 - 6

Number of students anticipated this school year: 32

Enrollment capacity: 32

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 70 school days

Program Description (provided by the program):

Ventures is a resource to elementary schools seeking assistance with students who are having serious difficulty finding success in the classroom. Typically, these boys and girls are characterized as defiant, non-compliant, and disruptive.

In addition to a temporary, partial separation from the home school, the Ventures student experiences individualized instruction that is self-paced, a favorable teacher-student ratio that invites meaningful relationship building, a highly-structured school environment that promises security and predictability, a rather unique curriculum that emphasizes behavior, and the daily companionship of seven other students who share similar problems and goals.

Improvements for the 1999-00 school year include:

- An even stronger working alliance between Ventures and the student's home school
- A service schedule that maximizes the number of students served
- A template to help protect an equitable referral distribution among schools
- The addition of bus behavior to the Ventures' curriculum
- The incorporation of an experiential Science and Social Studies curriculum component

Greene County Schools

Greene County Schools Alternative Education Program/Project Rescue

Contact Name: John A. Hill

Contact Title: Director

Program Mailing Address:

301 Kingold Blvd
Snow Hill NC 28580

Contact Phone: (252)747-5857

Contact Fax: (252)747-5942

Contact Email: ggjhill@eastnet.educ.ecu.edu

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

Courier Number: 01-81-03

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 1

Middle: 1

High: 1

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: contracted

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Approximate age of current facility: 35 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served:

Number of students antcipated this school year: 25

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester generally, but
can extend to 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Greene County School's Alternative Education Program is an "umbrella" for Project Rescue and Day Treatment. Project Rescue serves students that have not been classified as "special", and the Day Treatment serves students that have been classified as "special". The programs are designed to reduce dropouts and return students to their base sites with the necessary skills to achieve success. The program operates consistent with schedules attached to other schools in the system and attendance is recorded at each students' base site. Generally, the program serves students who have been long-term suspended from their regular school. They apply for admission to the Alternative Program and are admitted or denied admission after consultation with teachers and administrators at their base schools. Diplomas are awarded from the high school after students satisfactorily complete assigned tasks.

Students receive guidance support services from base schools. In addition, a school-wide social worker, and psychologist serve students in Project Rescue and Day Treatment. Instruction is highly individualized and computer assisted.

Guilford County Schools

SCALE- High School

Contact Name: Elizabeth Bridges

Contact Title: Supervisor

Contact Phone: (336)370-8301

Contact Fax: (336)370-2320

Contact Email: ebridges@guilford.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:30am to 2:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 6

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 2

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

120 Franklin Blvd.
Greensboro NC 27401

Program Physical Address:

Multiple sites
Greensboro NC 27401

Courier Number: 02-15-20

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 15

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 15 - 50 years (multiple sites)

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 90

Enrollment capacity: 90

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 5 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

The SCALE Program is a continuum of approaches to behavior and academic improvement for students across Guilford County. One component of this program is a scattered sites concept for alternative learning environments. This component is designed for middle and high school students who have been long-term suspended from the regular school setting. The goals of the program are: to minimize educational loss for students excluded from school; bring about behavioral change needed for re-entry into regular school programs; and provide a systems approach to serve excluded students.

Guilford County Schools

SCALE-Middle School

Contact Name: Elizabeth Bridges

Contact Title: Supervisor

Contact Phone: (336)370-8301

Contact Fax: (336)370-2320

Contact Email: ebridges@guilford.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:30am to 2:15pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 6

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 2

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

120 Franklin Blvd
Greensboro NC 27401

Program Physical Address:

Multiple sites
Greensboro NC 27401

Courier Number: 02-15-20

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 17

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 15- 50 years (multiple sites)

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 75

Enrollment capacity: 75

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 5 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

The SCALE Program is a continuum of approaches to behavior and academic improvement for students across Guilford County. One component of this program is a scattered sites concept for alternative learning environments. This component is designed for middle and high school students who have been long-term suspended from the regular school setting. The goals of the program are: to minimize educational loss for students excluded from school; bring about behavioral change needed for re-entry into regular school programs; and provide a systems approach to serve excluded students.

Halifax County Schools

Alternative Program (Halifax County)

Contact Name: Carolyn C. Johnson
Contact Title: Director of Curriculum and Instruction

Contact Phone: (252)583-5111

Contact Fax: (252)583-1474

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 18

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 468
Halifax NC 27839

Program Physical Address:

Eastman Middle School
20212 Hwy 48
Enfield NC 27839

Courier Number: 07-44-14

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students anticipated this school year: 60

Enrollment capacity: 93

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester or 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Halifax County Educational Alternative Program is a center which serves students who are outside the mainstream of the regular school programs. A standard academic program is provided with the emphasis on the Standard Course of Study. Referrals to, or placements in this program are based on the students' school adjustment problems or any other special needs.

Halifax County Schools

Halifax County Education Center

Contact Name: Carolyn Johnson

Contact Title: Assistant Superintendent

Contact Phone: (252)583-5111

Contact Fax: (252)583-1474

Contact Email: johnsonc.co@hcs.schoollink.net

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 10

part-time teaching staff:

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 468

Halifax

NC 27839

Program Physical Address:

8494 Hwy. 48

Littleton

NC 27850

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 2

Program Site:

Number of years in operation: 1 year

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 year

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 140

Enrollment capacity: 140

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

It is the mission of the Halifax County Education Center to provide an opportunity for all at-risk children. An atmosphere is created to provide a sound curriculum enhancement setting. Technology is a driving force for learning.

The students enrolled at the center are selected by the school principal based on student attendance, curriculum success, and student behavior. Technology is integrated as a basis to enhance learning. Small classes are a focus.

Roanoke Rapids City Schools

Alternative Program

Contact Name: Gilbert M. Portela

Contact Title:

Contact Phone: (252)535-1270

Contact Fax: (252)535-3625

Contact Email: portelag.rrhs.schoollink.net

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 5:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1.5

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance counselors:

social workers:

school psychologists: n/a

school nurses:

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

800 Hamilton Street
Roanoke Rapids NC 27870

Program Physical Address:

Roanoke Rapids High School
501 Hamilton Street
Roanoke Rapids NC 27870

Courier Number: 07-41-10

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 2

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: K - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 410 among all programs

Enrollment capacity: depends on program

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 4 - 9 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

The objective of the Roanoke Rapids Graded School District Alternative Program is to provide a safe and nurturing environment for those who have difficulty succeeding in a regular classroom. They may be students facing a long-term suspension, or need to improve academic performance, attendance, community involvement and social skills. The program provides a small classroom setting. There are no more than 10 students per teacher, with some one-on-one instruction daily in math, language arts, social studies, and science with an emphasis on computer use to assist instruction. There is also a life skills class to improve social skills by developing self-esteem, peer mediation, communication, and decision making.

An Extended Day program operates between 3:00pm to 5:00pm, to service students between 17 - 21 years of age. This program has no more than 10 students per teacher, with some one-on-one daily instruction in Math and English.

The Alternative Program also includes a Suspension Center program which provides an opportunity for suspended students for up to 10 days to continue their academic work with assistance from professional staff.

The Assistance Program provides support services to regular education teachers in hopes of keeping students in their home school settings. Services may include observations, shadowing, behavior modification, anger management, and suggestions.

Weldon City Schools

Extended Day/Alternative

Contact Name: Linda W. Thomas

Contact Title: Director of Programs for
Exceptional Children/Drop-out
Prevention Coordinator

Contact Phone: (252)536-4821

Contact Fax: (252)536-3062

Contact Email: lindawthomas@yahoo.com

Hours of Operation: 3:15pm **to** 8:30pm,

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 4

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: contracted

school nurses: contracted

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

301 Mulberry Street
Weldon NC 27890

Program Physical Address:

805 Sycamore Street
Weldon NC 27890

Courier Number: 07-48-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle:

High:

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 4 months

**Approximate age of current
facility:**

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 11

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 10

Enrollment capacity: No more than 10

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** six weeks, a semester, or
one year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Goal: To provide students with the skills necessary for success in their home schools.

Mission: To provide a safe and nurturing environment for students who have difficulty succeeding in the regular classroom setting; to improve student academic performance, attendance, community involvement and social skills.

Vision: A small classroom setting with no more than (5) students per adult; with instruction based on individual student needs in the areas of English/Reading/Language Arts, Math, Computer Skills, Science, or Social Studies and Social Skills/Behavior Management.

Harnett County Schools

Harnett County Alternative School

Contact Name: Brenda Cameron

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)893-4072

Contact Fax: (970)893-3421

Contact Email: bcameron@harnett.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 2:45pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 11

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 1029

Lillington

NC 27546

Program Physical Address:

Harnett County Alternative School

11th Street

Lillington

NC 27546

Courier Number: 14-71-12

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 3

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 83 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 165

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester to 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Harnett County Alternative School predominantly takes students who are expelled or long-term suspended from their home school for drugs, weapons or severely disruptive behavior. Through a behavior modification program we hope to return them to their home schools where they will be successful. We do not award a diploma.

Haywood County Schools

Central Haywood High School

Contact Name: Richard Reeves

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (828)627-8308

Contact Fax: (828)627-8935

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 5

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 0.3

school psychologists: 0.4

school nurses: 0.2

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

Box 249

Clyde

NC 28721

Program Physical Address:

Central Haywood High

8437 Carolina Blvd

Clyde

NC 28721

Courier Number: 08-14-10

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 65

Enrollment capacity: 65

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 2 - 3 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

Our primary objective at Central Haywood High School (CHHS) is to help drop-outs return to school and at-risk students remain in school until they earn their high school diplomas. Students are selected by a committee made up of Central Office Staff, principals, and guidance counselors who review referrals from the two high schools. Students are referred because of attendance problems, discipline infractions, low-motivation and academic underachievement. CHHS follows the Standard Course of Study but modifies the work so that each student can experience success. Counseling and crisis intervention services are readily available to all students to help reduce distractions from their academic focus. We operate in a 4 period day and devote Wednesdays to an elective credit in service learning. Most of our students opt not to return to their home school but prefer to complete their education at CHHS. Over 50% enroll in college after graduation from CHHS. In 1998-1999, CHHS was accredited by SACS.

Haywood County Schools

Central Haywood High School Extended Day Program

Contact Name: Dr. Ed Taylor

Contact Title: Coordinator

Contact Phone: (828)627-8314

Contact Fax: (828)327-8935

Contact Email: etaylor@haywood.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 3:30pm **to** 7:30pm

Block schedule?

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 4

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

8437 Carolina Blvd.

Clyde NC 28721

Program Physical Address:

Central Haywood High

2 East Carolina Boulevard

Clyde NC 28721

Courier Number: 08-14-10

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 36

Enrollment capacity: 40

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1-2 semesters

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Haywood County Extended Day's program objectives are to assist dropouts and/or potential dropouts in obtaining a high school diploma, experience success in learning, and to assist in developing job skills for the workplace. Students provide registration materials, such as courses needed to graduate, which are approved by the guidance department from the home school. Classes are offered after school hours to allow students that are unable to attend or be successful in regular school the opportunity to complete requirements for graduation, or allow an "in school" student the opportunity to complete requirements for graduation, or allow an "in school" student the opportunity to retake a course needed to graduate. Students may return to their home school at the end of the needed course requirement or remain at Extended Day until graduation. Diplomas are issued from the home schools.

Henderson County Schools

Tuxedo Extended Day School

Contact Name: Lee Hebb
Contact Title: Lead Teacher

Contact Phone: (828)697-4629
Contact Fax: (828)698-6130
Contact Email: Tuxedo@henderson.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:18am to 2:33pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 9
part-time teaching staff: 3
guidance counselors: 0.5
social workers: 0
school psychologists: on call
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? Yes
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
Rt.1 Box 15
Zirconia NC 28790

Program Physical Address:
Tuxedo Extended Day School
Highway 225 South
Tuxedo NC 28784

Courier Number: 06-75-01
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0
Middle: 6
High: 5

Program Site:
Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 75 years

Condition of facility: fair
Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 90

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The goal of Tuxedo Extended Day School is to return each student to his/her base school equipped with the necessary educational and behavioral skills to assume a responsible position. While basic academics are taught, our emphasis is on self-management skills such as accepting responsibility for individual action in order to achieve academic success. Through the joint efforts of the teacher and support staff, each student is treated as a capable young person with opportunities to make positive decisions to change and enhance his/her life as each chooses. Henderson County and Polk County share this alternative environment.

Hertford County Schools

Hertford County-Alternative Learning Center

Contact Name: Shelia Frizzelle

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (252)332-7656

Contact Fax: (252)332-7994

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:15am **to** 4:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 4

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

415 E. Holloman Avenue

Ahoskie NC 27910

Program Physical Address:

Robert L. Vann Elementary

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 10-15-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation:

Approximate age of current facility:

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 50

Enrollment capacity: open

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Hertford County Alternative Learning Center (HC-ALC) functions as a school to provide for individual needs of at-risk students in grades 6 - 12 with the curriculum focusing on the Standard Course of Study's (SCS) core courses. The Center operates under a traditional schedule for middle school students and a modified block/4x4 schedule for high schools students. During the students' tenure in the HC-ALC, the target is to meet the academic, behavior, and social needs of all students, inclusive of special needs students. The center provides academic support and assistance, along with support from community agencies, to improve self-esteem, instill self-discipline, and promote social skills, integrity, good citizenship, and positive attitude. Charter membership has been obtained for the county's 4-H program and the Explorer Scouts. Students are referred to the center by their base schools for weapons, violent behavior, drugs, court orders, and repeated disciplinary offenses. Return to the base school is based on attainment of goals set at the intake conference with the parent as well as careful review and recommendations from the ALC and the Superintendent.

Hoke County Schools

J.W. Turlington Alternative School

Contact Name: James A. McLauchlin

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)875-2583

Contact Fax: (910)875-3012

Contact Email: jmclauchlin@hcs.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:15am **to** 2:45pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 9

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

116 West Prospect Ave

Raeford NC 28376

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 14-80-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 2

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 65 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 60

Enrollment capacity: 60

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 6 months - 5 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

J.W. Turlington Alternative School serves one high school and two middle schools with students from grades 7 to 12. We are a "second chance" school for students who have made mistakes and are deserving of another chance. The primary mission at Turlington is to equip students with the necessary skills to return to the home school as soon as possible although many choose to remain at Turlington longer. Turlington offers courses in Math, Science, Social Studies, English, Foreign Languages, and Vocational Studies. We limit the class size to ten (10) students.

Hyde County Schools

Mattamuskeet Alternative Program

Contact Name: Rosalyn Barnard
Contact Title: School Social Worker

Contact Phone: (252)926-3281
Contact Fax: (252)926-3083
Contact Email: hysscwrk@beachlink.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 2
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance counselors: 1
social workers: 1
school psychologists: 1
school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? Yes
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
PO Box 217
Swan Quarter NC 27885

Program Physical Address:
Mattamuskeet School
20392 US 264
Swan Quarter NC 27855

Courier Number: 16-40-08
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0
Middle: 1
High: 1

Program Site:
Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building
Number of years in operation: 2 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** renovated mobile unit

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 6 - 12

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 15

Enrollment capacity: 25

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 semester to 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative Education Program is specifically designed to provide academic, psychological and social support to students who are not thriving and/or are preventing others from thriving in the regular school program. It is the primary goal of the Alternative Program to teach students the appropriate academic skills and social skills so that they may be placed back in the conventional classroom and become productive students. Selected students who are afforded the opportunity and elect to attend, must agree, in writing, to follow the rules for the program and to participate actively in the opportunities provided by the program.

Iredell-Statesville Schools

Mulberry School

Contact Name: Debra A. Sherrill

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)873-7481

Contact Fax: (704)871-2423

Contact Email: dasherrill@iss.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 2:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 10

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 2

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0.4

school nurses: 0.2

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1147 Salisbury Road
Statesville NC 28625

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 09-32-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 6

High: 4

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: 0 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 75

Enrollment capacity: 50

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Mulberry School was opened to serve some of our most behaviorally challenging students in grades 6-12. Students who are referred to Mulberry, have been excluded or are near being excluded from school. Students are not automatically assigned to Mulberry. The application process must be completed prior to admittance to our school. The Mulberry staff screens applications, determines who will be admitted, and refers questionable applicants to our school system's admissions committee. After notification of acceptance, the Mulberry staff meets with the students and their parents to discuss and sign a contract. Two programs are housed at Mulberry, Alternative Creative Education (ACE) and Youth Employment Educational Services (YES). ACE students work toward graduation with a diploma or certificate of attendance from their home schools or from Mulberry. The goal is to equip the students to return to their home schools. YES provides alternative educational opportunities for students, ages 16-21, which lead to a GED and/or job placement.

Mooresville City Schools

Meshing Initiative with Alternative Youth Education

Contact Name: Sandy Fowler/Kara Bowman

Contact Title: Coordinator/Teacher

Contact Phone: (704)662-3884

Contact Fax: (704)664-5102

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:30am to 2:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

574 West McLelland Avenue

Mooresville NC 28115

Program Physical Address:

N.F. Woods

574 West McLelland Avenue

Mooresville NC 28115

Courier Number: 09-08-04

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 40 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 3 - 4 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Meshing Initiative with Alternative Youth Education Program is a drop-out prevention program for grades 7-12. Aspects of the program include flexible scheduling, counseling sessions, and GED preparations. The average stay in the class is one year with the possibility of longer placements. Students can receive a diploma while in the program. Students are monitored during their transition back to their home school as well as once they are back to the school full-time.

Jackson County Schools

Comprehensive School of Alternatives

Contact Name: Dr. Lynn Dillard

Contact Title: Director of Exceptional
Children's Services/Alternative
Learning

Contact Phone: (828)586-2311

Contact Fax: (828)586-5450

Contact Email: lynn.dillard@usa.net

Hours of Operation: 9:00am to 7:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 6

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0.2

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

398 Hospital Road
Sylva NC 28779

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 05-25-20

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 month

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 6

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 20

Enrollment capacity: 20

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 2 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Comprehensive School serves students for whom traditional high schools were not a successful option. The school program includes, but is not limited to, components such as extended day and year classes, intense intervention for students who have been subject to suspension and/or expulsion, GED preparation, non-traditional (experiential and expeditionary) teaching and learning, dual enrollment at the local community college for vocational preparation, individualized programs to meet specific needs, and instructional alternatives for pregnant teens and teen mothers. Day care is also available. All students, with the exception of those who are preparing to take the GED or those who have chosen to follow a certificate path, follow the Standard Course of Study and will potentially meet requirements established by the Department of Public Instruction for a high school diploma. All of the program components described above are served on a campus separate from other county school houses.

Jackson County Schools

Discovery II

Contact Name: Lynn Dillard
Contact Title: Director of Exceptional
Children's Services

Contact Phone: (828)586-2311
Contact Fax: (828)586-5450
Contact Email: lynn.dillard@usa.net

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm
Block schedule? No
Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 1
part-time teaching staff: 2
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 1
school psychologists: 1
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? Yes
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
398 Hospital Road
Sylva NC 28779

Program Physical Address:
Casey Road
Cullowhee NC 28723

Courier Number:
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0
Middle: 0
High: 2

Program Site:
Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 3 years

Condition of facility:
Grade levels served: 9 - 12

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 15

Enrollment capacity: 15

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Discovery II was initially designed to be a program much different than traditional schooling. It was the combined opinion of sponsoring agencies that a project involving smaller teacher/student ratios and a separate facility, but not addressing changes in methodology, would have resulted in the mere re-creation of a setting in which students were already failing. Based on this premise, DISCOVERY was designed to be a traveling, experiential, voluntary, interdisciplinary hands-on program in which faculty members act as facilitators. Students display their mastery of each objective in portfolios which may include, but are not limited to, still photography, video, art, theatre, music, oral and/or written presentation. Typical students selected for participation are those who have perhaps spent three years in the 9th grade and have achieved only one or two credits, who are absent 30-40 days per semester, who display noncompliant behaviors that have resulted in multiple suspensions, who will most likely drop out of school on their 16th birthdays, and/or who have failed to pass any State adopted test.

Jackson County Schools

The New Millennium

Contact Name: Dr. Lynn Dillard

Contact Title: Director of Exceptional
Children's Services/Alternative
Learning

Contact Phone: (828)586-2311

Contact Fax: (828)586-5450

Contact Email: lynn.dillard@usa.net

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 2

school psychologists: 0.2

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

398 Hospital Road
Sylva NC 28779

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 05-25-20

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 5

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 1.5

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 10

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 12

Enrollment capacity: 12

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 2 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

The New Millennium provides an innovative approach to support improved teaching and learning for middle school children with behavioral/emotional disabilities as well as others who have not been successful in a traditional school setting. The program focuses on promising practices that will encourage successful reintegration into a regular classroom with academic success, the development of improved social interaction and involvement and a vocational exploration, plus an understanding of, and path towards, success in life.

The New Millennium is a multi-faceted alternative that addresses disruptive behavior, poor attendance, academic failure, and/or multiple suspensions for selected middle-school youth who are considered highly at-risk. Students are given the opportunity to acquire positive status-building skills in an unfettered supportive learning environment conducive to the inculcation of such skills. A non-threatening and unthreatening milieu has been designed to assist the student in acquiring skills by facilitating the child at-risk's familiarity and receptivity to the learning experience.

Johnston County Schools

South Campus Community School

Contact Name: Mike Walters

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 1336
Smithfield NC 27577

Contact Phone: (919)934-6481

Contact Fax: (919)938-3555

Contact Email: mwalters@johnston.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

521 Martin Luther King Jr. Dr
Smithfield NC 27577

Hours of Operation: 7:45am to 7:45pm(M-Th)
8:00 (F)

Courier Number:

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 16

Middle: 9

High: 5

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 21

part-time teaching staff: 8

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: itinerant

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: itinerant

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 8

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Approximate age of current facility: 45

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: K - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: > 400

Enrollment capacity: 250 - 275

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: semester/varies

Program Description (provided by the program):

The South Campus Community School (SCCS), is a combination of services and programs administered by a principal, teachers, teacher assistants, psychologist, school counselor, coordinator, social worker, safety resource officer, and an evening administrator to serve kindergarten through 12th grade students who cannot function in the regular school setting, or are at-risk of school failure, or at-risk of dropping out of school. Students may be referred by the home school principal or the superintendent. The four alternative programs are the: 1) Success Program, 2) Second Chance Program, 3) Exceptional Alternative Program, and 4) Extended Day Program.

Jones County Schools

No ALP in district

Jones County Schools

No ALP in district

Lee County Schools

Bragg Street Academy

Contact Name: Carolyn C. Foxx

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (919)775-2686

Contact Fax: (919)774-1429

Contact Email: cfoxx.br@lee.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 6

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

504 Bragg Street
Sanford NC 27330

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 2

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 10

Number of students antcipated this school year: 40

Enrollment capacity: 60

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Bragg Street Academy is located in the very center of Lee County. The program is housed in a well maintained facility. The alternative school has a low teacher to student ratio and it has the capability of serving a minimum of forty students with the maximum capacity being sixty students. At-risk students in grades six through ten are placed at Bragg Street Academy through three procedures. The Bragg Street Academy Placement Committee is one procedure utilized to process regular classroom students, while the IEP team at each middle and high school site is used to process exceptional students. The third procedure assigns students to Bragg Street Academy through administrative placement. Students are placed at the school as an alternative to long term suspension. There is also a strong transition component used to support students in their effort to be successful upon their return to the home school. The mission of Bragg Street Academy is to assist students in obtaining school enabling skills. The indicators for success are measured by parental and community involvement, successful transition to home school, and growth in the areas of attendance, academics, relationships, conflict management, and conduct.

Lenoir County Schools

Kennedy Home (Lewis Center)

Contact Name: Mrs. Pam Heath
Contact Title: Lead Teacher/Administrator

Program Mailing Address:
2557 Cedar Dell Lane
Kinston NC 28504

Contact Phone: (252)527-4432
Contact Fax: (252)527-4433
Contact Email: pheath@lenoir.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

Hours of Operation: 7:30am to 3:30pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? No
State-funded principal? No

Courier Number: 01-22-11
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0
Middle:
High:

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 4.5
part-time teaching staff: 0.5
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Program Site:
Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 10 years

Approximate age of current facility: 45 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 52

Enrollment capacity: 64

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 6 - 12 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

Kennedy Home Opportunity School provides students in grades 6 - 12 with a quality public education in a residential setting owned and maintained by Baptist Children's Homes. Many of the children are in DSS or JSD custody or have been referred here by their families due to a family crisis or other unforeseen circumstances.

Lenoir County Public Schools is responsible for operating the on-site educational program with one administrator/lead teacher, three regular classroom teachers, and one exceptional children's teacher. These teachers provide instruction in communication skills, math, science, social studies, and computer competency skills. Kennedy Home backs up their commitment to the school by supplying part-time teachers in music, physical education, drama, carpentry, and horticulture. They also assist the teachers at the school through the provision of full-time child care workers in each classroom every day to support the educational process and help to maintain discipline.

The school's maximum enrollment is 64 when the cottages are filled to capacity, but the school generally averages from 50-55 students. The students are on a block schedule with four, ninety minute periods each day. All of the North Carolina mandated End-of-Grade and End-of-Course tests in all subjects are administered to our students just as they are in any other public school in the state. The Baptist Children's Home administration provides an afterschool tutor that works from 4:00-8:00pm on Monday-Thursday to help students in their areas of academic weakness. We feel at Kennedy Home, that are not an alternative, but instead we are an opportunity for a brand new beginning and a very bright future.

Lenoir County Schools

Lewis Center

Contact Name: Shelia Thompson Walker

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (919)527-3456

Contact Fax: (919)527-2482

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:15am **to** 2:50pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 8

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0.5

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0.5

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

501 N. Independence Street

Kinston NC 28501

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 01-22-11

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 120

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Lewis Center houses students in grades 6-12. Students are selected based on disruptive behavior, truancy, being two or more years behind in academic achievement, and/or not being successful in the regular program. Students who are coming to Lenoir County from other alternative settings must also enroll in this program. A committee meets monthly to determine if the students who are referred meet the admission criteria. If the committee determines that a student meets the criteria, the Director of Student Services then assigns the student to the center. The criteria for exit includes improved attendance, improved behavior, and one year's academic growth. Students must complete the semester for which they enroll plus one semester following that semester. Students who have met the exit criteria may remain in the center if they choose to. The center operates the high school program on the block schedule. The middle school program operates on a 90 minute block for language arts, math, and 45 minute classes otherwise.

Lincoln County Schools

Asbury Schools

Contact Name: Dr. Worda James

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)736-4766

Contact Fax: (704)736-4183

Contact Email: wjames@lincoln.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 7:30am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

221 Salem Church Road
Lincolnton NC 28092

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 09-03-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 1.5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 46 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 60

Enrollment capacity: 60

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 2 semesters

Program Description (provided by the program):

Asbury School's mission is to provide a positive learning environment in which students will succeed academically as well as develop self confidence and self control skills appropriate for successful living. Asbury School will serve the needs of those students who are struggling in the traditional school setting. The school's program is designed to provide an environment to help students succeed academically and to help restore self-confidence, self-control and self motivation. The goal is to give students the tools they need to return to the traditional school and to be successful.

Macon County Schools

Jones Ridge Learning Center

Contact Name: Jason Ormsby

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (704)349-3449

Contact Fax: (704)349-3449

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0.1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0.1

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

521 Jones Ridge Road

Franklin NC 28734

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 08-50-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 21

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 9 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

Jones Ridge Learning Center's program objectives are to remove barriers that prevent learning, increase GPA, improve attendance, increase time in educational experience, and reduce frequency of inappropriate behaviors. The program serves students lacking motivation, chronic attendance problems, behavior problems and as an alternative to dropping out of school. Students are evaluated every semester by a committee including representatives from feeder schools, the alternative program, and the Central Office.

Madison County Schools

No ALP in district

Madison County Schools

No ALP in district

Martin County Schools

Jamesville High School ISS/ALC

Contact Name: Ritchie Ange

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)792-4428

Contact Fax: (252)809-4812

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 189

Jamesville

NC 27846

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 10-85-37

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 year

Approximate age of current

facility: 50+ years

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 8

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 6 wks. - 1 school year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Jamesville High School ALP is an effort to serve at-risk students on that campus through continued academic involvement while integrating a program for behavior modification/conflict resolution. There was only one alternative for extreme or excessive behavior-suspension. The number of students that dropped out or who received long-term suspensions, or who were chronic discipline problems supported the need for an ALP for high school students. Students can be referred to ALP by the Student Services Management Team, by a psychological recommendation, or by a school administrator. Students serve a minimum of 6 weeks with the chance to earn points to be transitioned into the full population. Some are assigned for the full year if recommended by pertinent professionals (i.e., psychologist, juvenile justice). Students in ALC are in a self-contained environment with the teacher providing instruction for course credit. The location on-site helps with communication with course teachers, and availability of materials. Daily lessons are expected. Guidance personnel are available to provide support to the teacher and students. The program will be evaluated at the end of the year for effectiveness in reducing violent behaviors when students return to the regular population, improved attendance, and course credit earned.

Martin County Schools

Roanoke High School ISS/ALC

Contact Name: Deborah Wilson

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)795-4081

Contact Fax: (252)795-4187

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

21077 NC Hwy 903

Robersonville NC 27871

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 10-85-37

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 year

Approximate age of current

facility: 20+ years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 6 wks. - 1 school year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Roanoke High School ALP is an effort to serve at-risk students on that campus through continued academic involvement while integrating a program for behavior modification/conflict resolution. There was only one alternative for extreme or excessive behavior-suspension. The number of students that dropped out or who received long-term suspensions, or who were chronic discipline problems supported the need for an ALP for high school students. Students can be referred to ALP by the Student Services Management Team, by a psychological recommendation, or by a school administrator. Students serve a minimum of 6 weeks with the chance to earn points to be transitioned into the full population. Some are assigned for the full year if recommended by pertinent professionals (ie. Psychologist, juvenile justice). Students in ALC are in a self-contained environment with the teacher providing instruction for course credit. The location on-site helps with communication with course teachers, and availability of materials. Daily lessons are expected. Guidance personnel are available to provide support to the teacher and students. The program will be evaluated at the end of the year for effectiveness in reducing violent behaviors when students return to the regular population, in improved attendance, and in course credit earned.

Martin County Schools

Robersonville Middle School ISS/ALC

Contact Name: Ron Clark

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)795-3910

Contact Fax: (252)795-3890

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 188

Robersonville NC 27871

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 2

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 year

Approximate age of current

facility: 50+ years

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 6 weeks - 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Robersonville Middle School ALP is an effort to serve at-risk students on that campus through continued academic involvement while integrating a program for behavior modification/conflict resolution. The previous ALP did serve this age group, however the limits on enrollment for the county left many students from the 9 feeder sites not served. The principals offered to house an ALP on their campuses so there could be ALPs that could serve more students. Students can be referred to ALP by the Student Services Management Team, by a psychological referral, or by an administrator. Students serve a minimum of 6 weeks with the chance to earn points to be transitioned into the full population. Some are assigned for the full year if recommended by pertinent professionals (i.e., psychologist, juvenile justice). Students in ALC are in a self-contained environment with the teacher providing instruction for course credit. The location on-site helps with communication with course teachers, and availability of materials. Daily lessons are expected. Guidance personnel are available to provide support to the teacher and students. The program will be evaluated at the end of the year for effectiveness in reducing violent behaviors when students return to the regular population, improved attendance, and course credit earned.

Martin County Schools

Williamston High School ISS/ALC

Contact Name: Hank Tice

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)792-7881

Contact Fax: (252)809-4807

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1260 Godwin Avenue
Williamston NC 27892

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 10-85-37

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 year

Approximate age of current

facility: 20 + years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 6 mths. - 1 school year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Williamston High School ALP is an effort to serve at-risk students on that campus through continued academic involvement while integrating a program for behavior modification/conflict resolution. There was only one alternative for extreme or excessive behavior-suspension. The number of students that dropped out or who received long-term suspensions, or who were chronic discipline problems supported the need for an ALP for high school students. Students can be referred to ALP by the Student Services Management Team, by a psychological recommendation, or by a school administrator. Students serve a minimum of 6 weeks with the chance to earn points to be transitioned into the full population. Some are assigned for the full year if recommended by pertinent professionals (i.e., psychologist, juvenile justice). Students in ALC are in a self-contained environment with the teacher providing instruction for course credit. The location on-site helps with communication with course teachers, and availability of materials. Daily lessons are expected. Guidance personnel are available to provide support to the teacher and students. The program will be evaluated at the end of the year for effectiveness in reducing violent behaviors when students return to the regular population, improved attendance, and course credit earned.

Martin County Schools

Williamston Middle School ISS/ALC

Contact Name: Horace Ayers

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)792-1111

Contact Fax: (252)792-6644

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

600 Smithwick Street
Williamston NC 27892

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 10-85-37

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 year

Approximate age of current

facility: 50 + year

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 6 weeks - 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Williamston Middle School ALP is an effort to serve at-risk students on that campus through continued academic involvement while integrating a program for behavior modification/conflict resolution. The previous ALP did serve this age group, however the limits on enrollment for the county left many students from the 9 feeder sites not served. The principals offered to house ALPs on their campuses so there could be an opportunity to serve the needed population. The number of students who were chronic discipline problems supported the need for ALPs that could serve more students. Students can be referred to ALP by the Student Services Management Team, by a psychological referral, or by an administrator. Students serve a minimum of 6 weeks with the chance to earn points to be transitioned into the full population. Some are assigned for the full year if recommended by pertinent professionals (i.e., psychologist, juvenile justice). Students in ALC are in a self-contained environment with the teacher providing instruction for course credit. The location on-site helps with communication with course teachers, and availability of materials. Daily lessons are expected. Guidance personnel are available to provide support to the teacher and students. The program will be evaluated at the end of the year for effectiveness in reducing violent behaviors when students return to the regular population, improved attendance, and course credit earned.

McDowell County Schools

McDowell High School Accelerated Learning Center

Contact Name: Sarah Pratt

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (828)652-9840

Contact Fax: (828)659-2238

Contact Email: spratt@wnclink.com

Hours of Operation: 7:30am **to** 5:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 4

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

35 South Main Street
Marion NC 28752

Program Physical Address:

Old Moore's Building
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 12-93-10

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 2

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current facility:

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 60

Enrollment capacity: 70

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Accelerated Learning Program offers performance-based instructional techniques, brokering of community services, increased parental communication and opportunities for students to move at an appropriate pace toward completion of their high school diploma. A small student population, a staff dedicated to high standards, and a strong technology component succeed in helping students in grades 9-12 stay in school and improve their academic performance. In addition, homebound students are served through the program. Students who are parents are provided additional support and instruction in parenting. Enrollment in the program is voluntary. The program currently serves 51 students.

The Alternative School Program is housed on the second floor of our South Main Street location. Students who have been long-term suspended from either of our two junior high schools or McDowell High School may be given the Superintendent's permission to continue their education in a restrictive environment. Students in grades 9-12 are served by the program.

McDowell County Schools

McDowell High School Extended Day Program

Contact Name: Debra Ledford

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (828)652-7920

Contact Fax: (828)652-1101

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 3:30pm **to** 7:40pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 6

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

591 McDowell High School Road

Marion NC 28752

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 12-93-10

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 2

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 25 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 27 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 100

Enrollment capacity: 100+

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** varies

Program Description (provided by the program):

The McDowell High School Extended School Day Program is for students who are drop-outs or potential drop-outs and who cannot attend the regular day school program. The program is an integral part of the total school system with high risk students at the junior and senior high schools being served. The primary goal is to create an environment for learning in order that students may increase their knowledge and skills, and to develop a positive attitude toward employment and citizenship responsibilities within the community. The Extended School Day Program can lead to a high school diploma. By continuing an educational program which has been interrupted or otherwise not completed, and by providing educational offerings to public school youth who cannot attend the normal school day program, the program will increase the number of students who graduate from high school.

Strong points of the Extended School Day Program include smaller classes and teachers who are dedicated to the education of the total child. Teachers are strong, not only in their subject area, but are also good listeners and counselors. The tremendous success of this program is reflected by the fact that more than 800 students have graduated since the program began.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

Adolescent Program at McLeod Center

Contact Name: Alice P. Bartley
Contact Title: Instructional Facilitator

Contact Phone: (704)343-5681

Contact Fax: (704)343-5155

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

145 Remount Road
Charlotte NC 28203

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 05-21-55

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: schools throughout the state

High: schools throughout the state

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 10 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 28 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 75

Enrollment capacity: 25

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** depends

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Adolescent Program at McLeod Center is designed to address the alcohol/drug use and abuse, uncontrolled behavior, and anger of adolescents ages 13-17. These behaviors typically lead to negative consequences such as school difficulties, family problems, law violations, etc. This program provides opportunities for these youths to redirect their lives. Assistance in making positive choices and achieving reachable goals is provided through the unified efforts of the treatment and educational staffs.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

Covenant Academy

Contact Name: Beverly G. Logan

Contact Title: Coordinator

Contact Phone: (704)343-5007

Contact Fax: (704)343-5009

Contact Email: bevlogan@aol.com

Hours of Operation: 8:15am ~~to~~ 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 5

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 30035

Charlotte NC 28230-0035

Program Physical Address:

Covenant Presbyterian Church

1000 Morehead Street

Charlotte NC 28230-0035

Courier Number: 05-21-55

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 75

Middle: 25

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5.5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 6 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 50

Enrollment capacity: 50

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Covenant Academy is designed for 6th grade students from "at-risk" situations. The program objective is to provide an integrated, comprehensive approach to enhance the growth and development of each student through the collaboration of the family, school, and the community. Students are recommended by their home schools or community agencies. Instruction is differentiated to address student needs. Every effort is made to ensure that at the end of the school year students are prepared to return to a regular school setting. The school also offers an after-school tutorial program. Tutors and mentors are obtained through a partnership with Communities In School (CIS). The hours for students are 8:15am until 3:00pm. Each student receives a certificate upon completion according to the state's requirements for 6th grade promotions.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

Dolly Tate TeenAge Parent Services School (TAPS)

Contact Name: Z. Sue Johnson

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)343-5418

Contact Fax: (704)343-5609

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:10pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 15

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 2

school psychologists: 0.5

school nurses: 0.12

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

1817 Central Avenue
Charlotte NC 28205

Program Physical Address:

George T. Lewis Academic Center
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 05-21-55

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 28

High: 14

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 29 years

Approximate age of current facility: 57 years

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 200

Enrollment capacity: 150

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 120 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

Dolly Tate TeenAge Parent Services (TAPS) is an alternative school established in the early seventies to meet the educational, medical, and social needs of pregnant teens with on-site support. The mission of TAPS is to provide a safe and challenging environment where students pursue academic goals, receive essential information and support to ensure a healthy pregnancy and to prevent subsequent teen pregnancies, develop responsible parenting and decision-making skills as a lifelong process, and become productive citizens.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

Learning Academy

Contact Name: Thomas E. Asbury

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)343-5300

Contact Fax: (704)343-5301

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:45am **to** 3:15pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 16

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 3

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

834 Tyvola Road Suite 100

Charlotte NC 28217

Program Physical Address:

Multiple Sites

Charlotte NC

Courier Number: 05-21-55

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 15

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 7 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 550

Enrollment capacity: 175

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Learning Academy is an alternative school designed for students in grades 9-12 who enroll as a result of long-term suspension or exclusion from their home school. Students are provided counseling and instruction that will enable them to learn acceptable social skills and modify behavior so that they will be eligible to return to the traditional school environment. Course work completed during enrollment is shared with the home school so that the home school can award diplomas.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

Management School

Contact Name: James J. Villella

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)343-3820

Contact Fax: (704)343-3821

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:30am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 21

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 4

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 3

school nurses: 1 part-time

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

2101 Shenandoah Avenue
Charlotte NC 28205

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 05-21-55

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 28

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 8 years

Approximate age of current facility: 45 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 350

Enrollment capacity: 150

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 quarter to 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Management School is a unique program designed for students in grades 6-8, who enroll as a result of being alternatively placed due to a violation of the school system's behavior guidelines. It is therefore a "Safety-Net Program" designed to help students who have had difficulty in a regular school setting to become successful students. The ultimate goal of the program is to provide the students with skills that will foster behavioral stability and academic growth. By so doing, the Management School prepares students to make a successful transition back to their home schools.

This goal can be achieved through the coordinated efforts of the students, the parents, the administrators, community resources, teachers and the support staff of both the Management School and the home schools.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

Mayfield Alternative Middle School

Contact Name: Laura A. Johnson

Contact Title: Lead Teacher

Contact Phone: (704)343-6824

Contact Fax: (704)343-6827

Contact Email: laurajohnson@cms.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 7:45am **to** 3:15pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 6

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0.5

school psychologists: 0.2

school nurses: 0.2

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

700 W. Sugar Creek Road
Charlotte NC 28213

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 05-21-55

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 28

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 7 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 75

Enrollment capacity: 50

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Mayfield Alternative School is a comprehensive educational intervention for 7th and 8th grade students who are experiencing social and academic difficulty in the regular classroom setting. The program is designed to assist students who are referred for academic assistance and/or social and emotional rehabilitation. By offering intensive counseling, academic acceleration and support, the students should be able to return to the regular classroom with increased success.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

Midwood High School - Day Program

Contact Name: Z. Sue Johnson

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)343-6011

Contact Fax: (704)343-3696

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:10pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 11

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1.5

social workers: 0.5

school psychologists: 0.25

school nurses: 0.12

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

1817 Central Avenue
Charlotte NC 28205

Program Physical Address:

George T. Lewis Academic Center
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 05-21-55

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 15

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 11 years

Approximate age of current facility: 57 years

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 100

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 180 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

Midwood High School is an alternative high school in the Charlotte-Mecklenburg School System. It is a futuristic approach to education in North Carolina and the nation. Midwood students matriculate from all of the high schools in the school system. Students who attend Midwood are students who prefer a non-traditional, innovative and personal high school setting. The initial goal of Midwood High School was and is dropout prevention. Previously, students who were dropouts were encourage to attend Central Piedmont Community College. The data proved that eighty percent of the students who attended the community college were not successful in that environment. It became necessary for the school system to implement an internal plan to help keep students in school.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools

Midwood High School - Evening Program

Contact Name: Z. Sue Johnson

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)343-6011

Contact Fax: (704)343-3696

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 12:00p to 7:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 11

part-time teaching staff: 10*

guidance counselors: 1.5

social workers: 0.5

school psychologists: 0.25

school nurses: 0.12

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

1817 Central Avenue
Charlotte NC 28205

Program Physical Address:

George T. Lewis Academic Center
Same as Program Address
NC

Courier Number: 05-21-55

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 15

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 11 years

Approximate age of current facility: 57 years

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 475*

Enrollment capacity: 300

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 180 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

Midwood High School is an alternative high school in the Charlotte-Mecklenburg School System. It is a futuristic approach to education in North Carolina and the nation. Midwood students matriculate from all of the high schools in the school system. Students who attend Midwood are students who prefer a non-traditional, innovative and personal high school setting. The initial goal of Midwood High School was and is dropout prevention. Previously, students who were dropouts were encourage to attend Central Piedmont Community College. The data proved that eighty percent of the students who attended the community college were not successful in that environment. It became necessary for the school system to implement an internal plan to help keep students in school.

The 10 part-time teachers are employed to enable Midwood High School to offer an expanded concurrent program from 5:00pm - 7:00pm. The number of students that we anticipate (475) serving this school year reflects those who take one course or more at Midwood High School.

Mitchell County Schools

Mitchell-Mayland Alternative Program Partnership @ Mitchell High School

Contact Name: Bill Sears

Contact Title: Assistant Superintendent

Contact Phone: (828)688-4432

Contact Fax: (828)688-4095

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:30am **to** 2:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0.5

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students?

Program Mailing Address:

416 Ledger School Road
Bakersville NC 28705

Program Physical Address:

Mayland Community College
PO Box 547
Spruce Pine NC 28777

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: New

Approximate age of current facility: New

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 8 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 15

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Mitchell County Board of Education and the Mayland Community College Board have developed a collaborative alternative model to serve our students who have not been successful in the regular school setting. Our mission is to provide a network of support with relevant strategies which will allow students to succeed and develop into productive well adjusted citizens.

Mayland Community College provides a classroom with some supporting equipment and services. Mitchell County Schools provide the administration and staff necessary to operate the program. Our students report directly to Mayland Community College at 8:30am and remain until 2:30pm. Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday regular classroom instruction is provided integrating appropriate software following the NC Standard Course of Study. Wednesday and Friday our focus is on the World of Work and curriculum related enrichment which involves field trips and speakers. One full-time teacher and one half-time guidance counselor operate the program. Having students report directly to the college campus and associate with everyone in that environment is considered a strength.

Montgomery County Schools

Anchor School

Contact Name: Eddie Henderson

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)428-4010

Contact Fax: (910)428-1082

Contact Email: ehenderson@ac.net

Hours of Operation: 7:45am to 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 10

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 99

Biscoe NC 27209

Program Physical Address:

The Anchor School

204 Lambert Road

Biscoe NC 27209

Courier Number: 03-97-19

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 4

Middle: 2

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 30+ years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 3 - 11

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 40

Enrollment capacity: 40

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 90 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Anchor School offers the following programs:

1. Alternative School Middle/High
2. WAVES Program presently grades 3 through 5
3. BED Self Contained Class
4. English-Second Language Program High School/Middle School
5. Literacy Program County Wide Elementary/Middle/High School

Montgomery County Schools

Extended Day

Contact Name: Connie Deaton
Contact Title: Teacher Assistant

Program Mailing Address:
147 Warrior Drive
Mt. Gilead NC 27306

Contact Phone: (910)439-6191

Contact Fax: (910)439-4600

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 3:00pm **to** 6:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 03-97-19

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 38 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 30

Enrollment capacity: 50

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 9 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Extended Day Program is an academic program for students who need more credits than the normal school day allows. It also serves students who are unable to function in a normal school setting. Students earn credits toward graduation.

Montgomery County Schools

Individualized Advancement Center

Contact Name: Kevin Yontz

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (910)439-6191

Contact Fax: (910)439-4600

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:55am **to** 2:56pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

147 Warrior Drive
Mt. Gilead NC 27306

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 03-97-19

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 38 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 14

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Individualized Advancement Center is a program to assist students who transfer to West Montgomery High school after the school year has begun or who need a more flexible school day for a variety of reasons.

Moore County Schools

Moore Central High School

Contact Name: Jim Thomas

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)947-3530

Contact Fax: (910)947-1811

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am ~~to~~ 6:30pm

Block schedule?

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 8

part-time teaching staff: 3

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 1423

Carthage NC 28327

Program Physical Address:

Moore Central High School

4088 Hwy 15-501 South

Carthage NC 28327

Courier Number: 03-42-11

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 6

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 45+ years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 4 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 130 - 150

Enrollment capacity: 160

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

Moore Central is an Alternative Learning Environment offering three sessions of attendance with 23 course offerings. All courses are competency-based, individualized instruction allowing students to complete work as rapidly as possible. Credit is transferable to home school as well as for graduation from Moore Central.

Moore County Schools

Moore Central Middle School

Contact Name: Tina Kissell

Contact Title: Director of Student Services

Contact Phone: (910)947-2342

Contact Fax: (910)947-2404

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am ~~to~~ 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 3

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 1 day/wk

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 1423

Carthage

NC 28327

Program Physical Address:

Moore Central Middle School

4088 Highway 15-101 South

Carthage NC 28327

Courier Number: 03-42-11

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 8

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current facility:

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students anticipated this school year: 12 - 15

Enrollment capacity: 15

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: all year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Moore Central Middle School is an alternative program whose mission is to use creative, individualized instructional approaches with youngsters who were not successful in the regular school setting. Students served include those who have been disruptive, suspended, in transition from more restrictive environments, and in need of a smaller group learning setting.

Nash-Rocky Mount Schools

Extended Day Program

Contact Name: Joyce A. Sulfaro
Contact Title: Drop-Out Prevention

Contact Phone: (919)459-5329

Contact Fax: (919)459-5346

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 4:00pm **to** 8:15pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 8

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

930 Eastern Avenue
 Nashville NC 27856

Program Physical Address:

Edwards Junior High School (temporarily)
 720 Edwards St.
 Rocky Mount NC 27803

Courier Number: 07-71-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 3

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 year

Approximate age of current facility: 36 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 300

Enrollment capacity: 350

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Extended Day Program is designed to provide senior high students the opportunity to take one or two courses they have not been successful in passing at their home school. These semester courses are taught four days a week, Monday through Thursday, from 4-6pm and 6:15-8:15pm. Students are issued progress reports and report cards in the same manner as regular day school. Teacher-made tests and EOC tests are taken by students depending upon requirements. One unit of credit can be earned for each course taken. Upon completion of each course, results are forwarded to their home base schools.

Nash-Rocky Mount Schools

Tar River Learning Center

Contact Name: Johnny Phillips

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (919)442-7053

Contact Fax: (919)442-7455

Contact Email: Doughertys@hotmail.com

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1 part-time

school nurses: 1 part-time

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1821 Stone Rose Drive
Rocky Mount NC 27804

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 07-71-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 3

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5.5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: Temporary quarters due to
Hurricane Floyd.

Condition of facility:

Grade levels served: 8 - 12

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 50

Enrollment capacity: 50

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The mission of Tar River Learning Center is to provide a safe, nurturing, accepting, environment where students who have difficulty succeeding in a regular school setting have the opportunity to develop, demonstrate, and apply their skills regardless of personal circumstances, environmental handicaps, or individual needs. Tar River plans for individual success so each student can thrive in a competitive, technologically advancing, global environment. The Tar River Learning Center awards diplomas. It is accredited through the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

New Hanover County Schools

Lakeside High School

Contact Name: Mary Alice Settle

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)251-6161

Contact Fax: (910)251-6022

Contact Email: settle@wilmington.net

Hours of Operation: 8:30am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2.5

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 2

social workers: 1.25

school psychologists: 0.25

school nurses: 0.5

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1805 South 13th Street
Wilmington NC 28401

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 04-18-41

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 11 years

Approximate age of current facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 230

Enrollment capacity: 450

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 2 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

Lakeside High School is a magnet school, providing an alternative to the traditional high school and serving all of New Hanover County. Lakeside exists for high school students, grades 9-12, who require a uniquely designed program to ensure their success. Lakeside provides a smaller school setting, family-like atmosphere, and intervention model to assist its students in achieving their goals. Lakeside awards diplomas, dependent on the satisfactory completion of the required units of credit. Students apply to come to Lakeside with parental support and cooperation. It is a school of choice. The principal conducts an interview with students and parent/guardian. If the interview is satisfactory, the student is enrolled. Lakeside does not take, as a general rule, students suspended or expelled from other programs.

New Hanover County Schools

Pathways

Contact Name: James L. McKinnon

Contact Title: Headmaster

Contact Phone: (910)762-6773

Contact Fax: (910)762-6997

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 5:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 4

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 1612

Wilmington NC 28401

Program Physical Address:

Boys and Girls Club

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 04-18-41

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 6

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current facility: 2 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 -8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 36

Enrollment capacity: 40

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 6 - 9 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

Pathways is an alternative learning program designed to serve 11-14 year old students in New Hanover County who are suspended from public middle schools, grades 6-8. Students are also referred to Pathways through the court system. Once students are referred to the Pathways Program, it is determined if the student's needs can be met through the Pathways Program. Pathways is funded partially by a grant through the Boys and Girls Club and by New Hanover County Schools, a community-school partnership.

Northampton County Schools

Learning in an Educational Alternative Program at Northampton County High School - East and West

Contact Name: Brenda S. Roberts

Contact Title: Executive Director

Contact Phone: (252)534-1371

Contact Fax: (252)534-4631

Contact Email: robertsb.co@nc.schoollink.net

Hours of Operation: 8:30am **to** 2:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 158

Jackson

NC 27845

Program Physical Address:

Northampton Co. High School - East

Northampton Co. High School - West

Conway/Gaston NC

Courier Number: 10-01-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 2

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 1 semester

Approximate age of current

facility: 7 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 8

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: a semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The mission of the Northampton County Schools Learning in an Educational Alternative Program (LEAP) is to address the needs of students who are at-risk of academic failure or who are disruptive or both. We strive to provide a flexible academic program that is designed to meet the individual needs of our students.

The major catalyst for providing academics is through the Web Academy. The Web Academy provides on-line courses for our high school students. These students are able to maintain their four year plans and are on track for graduation. We also provide a certified teacher on-site and utilize other human and material resources at the school site when necessary to supplement student learning. All courses through the Web Academy are provided during our school hours which are from 8:30-2:30pm daily. The students follow the regular school calendar for attendance.

The principal of the regular school oversees the program which is housed at the school in a computer lab.

Onslow County Schools

Onslow County Learning Center

Contact Name: Ernest E. Lynch
Contact Title: Program Administrator

Contact Phone: (910)326-2305

Contact Fax: (910)326-2208

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:30am to 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 11

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 130
Hubert NC 28539

Program Physical Address:

Onslow County Learning Center
941 Highway 172
Hubert NC 28539

Courier Number: 11-04-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 8

High: 6

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: 3 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 95

Enrollment capacity: 110

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 semester (minimum)
and 1 year (typical)

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Onslow County Learning Center (OCLC) provides an alternative learning program for approximately 100 youth (ages 11-21) designed to redirect inappropriate behavior, improve academic performance and provide pre-employment skill-training. All students assigned to the OCLC setting are provided a structured, yet therapeutic, environment which will empower them with the skills necessary to redirect their lives and return to a traditional classroom setting. A 1 to 10 teacher to student ratio is maintained at all times and is supported by full-time access to a school counselor and school resource officer. Collaborative support services are provided to OCLC students from Onslow County Behavior Health Care Services.

The OCLC serves as an extension of the behavioral and academic improvement strategies used by 14 schools (grades 6-12) in Onslow County. An organized student referral process has been established between each school and the OCLC. Daily attendance and grades are reported back to each school on their identified students served at the OCLC. A student may be referred to the OCLC for up to 3 years. High School seniors may be served at the OCLC but will receive their diplomas through their original school.

The OCLC also provides short-term intervention services to identified Exceptional Children (grades 6-12) designed to reduce out-of-school suspensions and to assist with the successful transition of EC students into a new school environment. Identified EC students may receive 5-45 days of prescribed intervention services at the OCLC before returning to their regular school setting. This short-term intervention program is designed to serve up to 8 identified students per day based on an organized referral process between OCLC, Central Office Department of Exceptional Children, and the participating school.

Orange County Schools

Charger Academy

Contact Name: Pamela FitzPatrick

Contact Title: Teacher

Contact Phone: (919)732-6121

Contact Fax: (919)732-6910

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 12:05pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 60

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 2

social workers: 0.5

school psychologists: 0.5

school nurses: 0.5

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

308 Orange High School Road
Hillsborough NC 27278

Program Physical Address:

CW Stanford Middle School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 17-50-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 3

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 35 - 41

Enrollment capacity: 35 - 41

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 - 2 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

Charger Academy serves each student, as an individual, and works towards academic success. The strongest thrust of Charger Academy is the development of academic skills. We focus on Language Arts, Reading, Social Studies, Comprehensive Writing, and speaking skills. Charger Academy also offers the students a weekly session with our guidance counselor.

Orange County Schools

Orange High School Night Panthers

Contact Name: Paige Kimball

Contact Title: Director

Program Mailing Address:

500 Orange High Road
Hillsborough NC 27278

Contact Phone: (919)732-6133

Contact Fax: (919)647-7699

Contact Email: kimballp@ohs.orange.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

Orange High School
Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 3:00pm **to** 7:00pm

Block schedule?

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Courier Number: 17-50-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 2

High: 1

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 10

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists:

school nurses: 2

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 36 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 5 - 8 middle; 45 high

Enrollment capacity: 15 middle; 45 high

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 6 - 9 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

The purpose of the Orange County Schools "Night Panthers" program is to provide a positive educational alternative for assigned students in grades 7-12, who are not functioning successfully in the traditional school setting at a particular period in time. The intent is to enable students enrolled in the program to gain the knowledge and the skills needed for any of the following situations:

- to return and function successfully in the regular school setting when appropriated
- to attain the credits necessary for a high school diploma
- to prepare students for transition from school to work

Chapel Hill/Carrboro City Schools

Continuing Education Division (CEED)

Contact Name: Carlotta B. Armstrong

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (919)929-2106

Contact Fax: (919)969-2455

Contact Email: carmstrong@chccs.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 3:34pm **to** 6:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1709 High School Road
Chapel Hill NC 27516

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 2

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 7 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 30

Enrollment capacity: 40

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Chapel Hill High School Continuing Education Evening Division (CEED) is a program designed to target a percentage of our disengaged students. It is our objective to provide a structure for the students who have been unable to achieve success in their academic courses, which meet during the regular school day. CEED is not related to technical schools or other programs. The content areas of study are Vocational, English, Math, Social Studies, and Science. It is the team's objective to set up a contract with the students on an individual basis. The teachers, students, and parents discuss the conditions of the contract. The student is expected to comply with all conditions of the contract, which will include employment (during the mornings and/or weekends).

Chapel Hill/Carrboro City Schools

Phoenix Academy

Contact Name: Burmadeane George

Contact Title: Lead Teacher

Contact Phone: (919)967-8211

Contact Fax: (919)969-2474

Contact Email: bgeorge@chccs.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 9:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 3

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

750 S. Merritt Mill Road
Chapel Hill NC 27516

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 3

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current facility: 1 year

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 25

Enrollment capacity: 25

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Phoenix Academy is an individualized educational setting serving disenfranchised, disengaged, or suspended learners in grades six - twelve in the Chapel Hill/Carrboro City Schools. Students must be referred by their school's intervention team or be long-term suspended. Phoenix is committed to offer the non-conventional student an organized, cooperative/interactive atmosphere that assures academic achievement, promotes personal motivation, and renews active participation in the primary source of instruction in the core academic areas of English, mathematics, science, and social studies and some electives.

Chapel-Hill/Carrboro City Schools

Program to Reach Excellent Performance (PREP) Academy - Culberth Middle School

Contact Name: Dr. Ann Hart
Contact Title: Assistant Superintendent

Program Mailing Address:
 750 S. Merritt Mill Rd.
 Chapel Hill NC 27516

Contact Phone: (919)967-8211
Contact Fax: (919)933-4560
Contact Email: ahart@chccs.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

224 Culbreth Road
 Chapel Hill NC 27514

Hours of Operation: 8:20am to 2:55pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? No

Courier Number:
Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 8
Middle: 0
High: 0

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 3
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 0.5
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Program Site:
 Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 months

Does this program serve:

Approximate age of current facility:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? No
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? Yes
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 5

Number of students antcipated this school year: 14

Enrollment capacity: 25

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Program to Reach Excellent Performance (PREP) Academy is a program for non-proficient fifth grade students to become proficient in reading, mathematics, and writing at the appropriate grade level and prepares them for on-going success. Students receive an academically challenging curriculum that enriches their knowledge, enhances their talents, and motivates them to do well in school. Instruction is tailored to meet academic needs and to build upon individual strengths. Innovative teaching strategies, positive staff relationships, flexible time, parent support, small class size, and technology are the key ingredients for student success.

Fifth grade academy students participate in cultural arts and physical education with middle school students during each week. Students are given significant support through organization time at the beginning and end of each day, focused tutoring by the teacher/tutor assistant during the day, and an emphasis on developing excellent study skills.

Chapel-Hill/Carrboro City Schools

Program to Reach Excellent Performance (PREP) Academy - East Chapel Hill High School

Contact Name: Dr. Ann Hart
Contact Title: Assistant Superintendent

Program Mailing Address:
 750 S. Merritt Mill Rd.
 Chapel Hill NC 27516

Contact Phone: (919)967-8211
Contact Fax: (919)933-4560
Contact Email: ahart@chccs.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:

500 Weaver Dairy Rd
 Chapel Hill NC 27514

Hours of Operation: 8:40am **to** 3:27pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? No

Courier Number:
Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 0
Middle: 3
High: 0

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 3
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 0.5
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Program Site:
 Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 months

Does this program serve:

Approximate age of current facility: 3

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? No
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? Yes
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 14

Enrollment capacity: 25

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Program to Reach Excellent Performance (PREP) Academy is a program for non-proficient eighth grade students to become proficient in reading, mathematics, and writing at the appropriate grade level and prepares them for on-going success. Students receive an academically challenging curriculum that enriches their knowledge, enhances their talents, and motivates them to do well in school. Instruction is tailored to meet academic needs and to build upon individual strengths. Innovative teaching strategies, positive staff relationships, flexible time, parent support, small class size, and technology are the key ingredients for student success.

Eighth grade academy students participate in cultural arts and physical education during each week which they may take as an elective class depending on the number of double-blocked classes. Students are given significant support through organization time at the beginning and end of each day, focused tutoring by the teacher/tutor assistant during the day, and an emphasis on developing excellent study skills. A workforce development teacher co-teaches with the classroom teachers to integrate real life applications into proficiency classes.

Pamlico County Schools

Pamlico Alternative Learning Center

Contact Name: Catherine Johnson
Contact Title: Assistant Superintendent

Contact Phone: (252)745-4171

Contact Fax: (252)745-4172

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:50am **to** 2:50pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

507 Anderson Drive
Bayboro NC 28515

Program Physical Address:

Pamlico Alternative Learning Center
604 Anderson Drive
Bayboro NC 28515

Courier Number: 16-51-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 5 years +

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 12

Enrollment capacity: 12

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 60 - 120 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Pamlico Alternative Learning Center (PALC) is for students who may have consistent behavior problems, but who are not being served in the BEH program, have been repeatedly suspended or are considered for long-term suspension, students returning from wilderness camps or training programs; and students with severe attendance problems. The principal and school-level committee makes referrals to the program and placement decisions involve the PALC staff and parents. The primary mission of the Alternative Center is to equip students with the necessary skills to improve academic performance and behavior. Students who have demonstrated improved self-discipline and academic improvement may qualify to return to their base school at the end of a semester.

Elizabeth City/Pasquotank Schools

H. L. Trigg Community School

Contact Name: Linwood Williams

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (252)335-1765

Contact Fax: (252)335-1766

Contact Email: acthlt@interpath.com

Hours of Operation: 8:15am **to** 3:45pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 8

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0.5

school psychologists: 0.3

school nurses: 0.3

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1004 Parkview Drive
Elizabeth City NC 27909

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 10-36-26

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 2

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current facility: 40 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 70

Enrollment capacity: 80

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

We believe the primary purpose of H.L. Trigg Community School is to provide an alternative educational environment enriched with quality educational opportunities for students in grades 6-12 who possess some degree of difficulty in functioning in a traditional school setting. The enriched, educational environment will stimulate students' intellectual, physical, emotional, social, mental and moral development; therefore, creating a competent individual to succeed in today's society. The objectives of the school are implemented by integrating character-building programs with successful academic programs to improve attendance, to provide cultural enrichment opportunities, to provide a positive and stimulating educational environment, to promote personal decision making, and to enhance the student's self-esteem and self discipline.

Pender County Schools

Pender Learning Center

Contact Name: Bonnie F. Parks

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

798 US Hwy 117S
Burgaw NC 28425

Contact Phone: (910)259-0156

Contact Fax: (910)259-0157

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 9

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Physical Address:

Courier Number: 04-68-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility:

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 90

Enrollment capacity: 90

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Pender Learning Center's programs are designed to provide academic instruction and intervention for students who are at-risk of dropping out of school, at-risk of being suspended or expelled, or who exhibit behaviors which interfere with their academic success in the regular school setting. The goals are to provide competency-based instruction for individual learning needs in areas of communication, basic math, and social skills. Students are enrolled for at least one semester and credit is earned toward requirements for graduation. Pender Learning Center's low student to teacher ratio gives opportunity for students to master critical skills necessary for achieving success on their return to the traditional school setting.

Perquimans County Schools

Oasis

Contact Name: Henry Felton

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (252)426-5741

Contact Fax:

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am ~~to~~ 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 337

Hertford

NC 27944

Program Physical Address:

Old White Oak School

Highway 32

Edenton

NC 27932

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 year

Approximate age of current

facility: 40 + years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 9

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 12

Enrollment capacity: 12

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The mission of the Oasis program is to help the most severely disconnected early adolescent students to re-engage in school.

Students who attend Oasis have, over time, demonstrated behaviors that prevent them from being successful in regular school. Almost all students have some identified learning disability compounded by a lack of self-control.

Oasis temporarily occupies two classrooms in a vacated elementary school in Chowan County fifteen miles from Perquimans County Middle School. Instruction is based on environmental and agriculture experiences students engage in daily on an eighty-acre farm millpond near the school. Students and teachers are accountable for the EOG test; however, social adjustment and practical application of academic skills are emphasized. Furthermore, students participate in learn and serve activities at a nearby nursing home, where each week the youngsters are paired with elderly residents to play games, to read, and to engage in insightful conversation.

Oasis is a collaborative effort between Perquimans County Schools and Albemarle Learning Center, which receives both private and public funds to provide therapeutic horseback riding for the disabled, aquatic sports, hiking, nature trails, environmental and folk life education. Students and staff at Oasis have access to many natural and human resources. Experts in horticulture, agronomy, animal husbandry, and conservation help students connect reading, writing and math to the world beyond school. Presently, classrooms are being constructed on the farm. When they are completed, Oasis will be located permanently at the Albermarle Learning Center site.

Perquimans County Schools

Pathways

Contact Name: Gloria B. Thomas
Contact Title: Teacher/Coordinator

Program Mailing Address:
 PO Box 39
 Winfall NC 27985

Contact Phone: (252)426-7355

Contact Fax: (252)426-1424

Contact Email:

Program Physical Address:

Perquimans County Middle
 NC Hwy 37
 Winfall NC 27985

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

Courier Number: 10-55-11

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? No

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students?

Approximate age of current facility: 40+ years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served:

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Number of students anticipated this school year: 30

Enrollment capacity: 24

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 3 - 6 wks - 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Perquimans County Middle School Pathways program has been specially designed for students who have difficulty functioning in the traditional school setting. The goals of the program are to promote lifelong learning and to improve academic performance, attendance, social skills, cultural enrichment, and community involvement.

Person County Schools

Northern Middle School (Motivating and Accelerating People)

MAP Program

Contact Name: Sandra R. Davis
Contact Title: Assistant Superintendent

Program Mailing Address:
 1935 Carver Drive
 Roxboro NC 27573

Contact Phone: (336)599-6344
Contact Fax: (336)599-2194
Contact Email: Daivss@person.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:
 Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 8:05am **to** 3:10pm
Block schedule? No
Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 02-33-13
Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? No

Elementary: 5
Middle: 0
High: 0

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 1
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Program Site:
 School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Does this program serve:

Approximate age of current facility: 15

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? No
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 25

Enrollment capacity: 30

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: a semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The focus of the Motivating and Accelerating People (MAP) program is to improve student's GPA. Students were pulled out of Math and Language Arts and given extra help. Discipline and attendance are also two factors that serve as criteria for students to enter into the program.

Person County Schools

Southern Middle School Motivating and Accelerating People (MAP) Program

Contact Name: Sandra R. Davis

Contact Title: Assistant Superintendent

Contact Phone: (336)599-6995

Contact Fax: (336)599-2194

Contact Email: Daviss@person.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:05am **to** 3:15pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

209 Southern Middle School Road
Roxboro NC 27573

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 02-33-13

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 3

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 4 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 20

Enrollment capacity: 35

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 9 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

The focus of the Motivating and Accelerating People (MAP) program is to improve student's GPA. Students were pulled out of Math and Language Arts and given extra help. Discipline and attendance are also two factors that serve as criteria for students to enter into the program.

Pitt County Schools

A.G. Cox Middle School Alternative Classroom

Contact Name: Charlie Langley

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (252)756-3105

Contact Fax: (252)756-4576

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:30am **to** 3:25pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

321 S. Church Street
Winterville NC 28590

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 01-48-37

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 2

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 25

Enrollment capacity: 25

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The A.G. Cox Alternative program is a school-within-a-school model. Students receive all of their academic instruction in a small group, self-contained environment. Students are referred to the program by their teachers and are selected by an alternative education committee of the school. Selection criteria include attendance problems, academic difficulty and disciplinary problems. Other factors considered in the selection of students are age, retentions, and parental support for the program. A sixth grade alternative class focuses on the basics of reading and math concepts while the seventh and eighth grade class begins the transition to specific high school programs. The seventh/eighth grade combination class is conducted in a small computer lab and computer assisted instruction is a key component of the curriculum.

Pitt County Schools

Ayden Middle School

Contact Name: Anne Booth

Contact Title: Teacher

Program Mailing Address:

1207 West 3rd Street
Ayden NC 28513

Contact Phone: (252)746-3672

Contact Fax: (252)746-9923

Contact Email:

Program Physical Address:

Ayden Middle School
Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 7:30am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Courier Number: 01-48-37

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 28

part-time teaching staff: 7

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 17 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 15

Enrollment capacity: 15

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

An alternative program is needed at Ayden Middle School by providing a safe, orderly environment to improve attendance, behavior, and academic skills. The instructional plan is to provide a structured educational setting for eligible students to meet their academic requirements set forth by the NC Standard Course of Study while developing skills needed for success at home, school, and in the community. Student eligibility is based on poor academic performance in reading and math, poor attendance record, and/or lack of motivation due to poor self-esteem. The success rate of students in academics, behavior, and attendance is monitored and reviewed by the alternative teacher, classroom teachers, and principal each nine weeks.

Pitt County Schools

C.M. Eppes Middle School Alternative

Contact Name: Tom Nuzzi

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

1100 S. Elm Street
Greenville NC 27858

Contact Phone: (252)757-2160

Contact Fax: (252)757-2163

Contact Email: thomasnuzzi@hotmail.com

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 7:30am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 01-48-37

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 2

Middle: 0

High: 0

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0.2

school psychologists: 0.2

school nurses: 0.2

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 8 years

Approximate age of current facility: 45 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 48

Enrollment capacity: 48

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Mission: We PROMOTE Success!!! Alternative students at C.M. Eppes Middle School have typically made choices that are detrimental to their future. The components of a counseling program, caring instructors who focus on the students' strengths, and hands-on materials geared to motivate and engage, collaborate to promote success for these students.

Smaller class size, one-on-one instruction and a nurturing relationship with an adult figure are extremely important. Unique to our alternative program is our partnership with East Carolina University, under the direction of Dr. Mark L'Esperance. East Carolina has applied for and received grants of over \$8,000 for our "school-within-a-school" program. Additionally, they support the program with current research and incentives such as tickets to sporting events to enrich the students' experiences.

Pitt County Schools

EB Aycock Middle School

Contact Name: Bill Frazier

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (252)756-4181

Contact Fax: (252)745-4437

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:15pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1325 Red Banks Road
Greenville NC 27858

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 01-48-37

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 4

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 35

Enrollment capacity:

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 school year

Program Description (provided by the program):

E.B. Aycock Alternative Middle School program provides a varied atmosphere for learning. Students involved in the alternative program are at-risk. Basically, our team provides academic services to repeaters. The program is planned to involve the students with educators, mentors, tutors, and community speakers. Play station learning labs are provided to these students to enhance their academic potential. Students get reinforcement in reading comprehension, writing, and math. End-of-course objectives are utilized in these learning games. Our team incorporates a "Big Bucks" system for rewards and punishments. Students get rewards for positive behavior and positive academic success. On the other hand, students get "bucks" taken away for negative behaviors and negative academic performances. Prizes and awards are given to students for positive behaviors and academics at the end of each month.

Pitt County Schools

Farmville Middle School Alternative Education Program

Contact Name: Bil Dorey

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (252)753-2116

Contact Fax: (252)753-7995

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:20am ~~to~~ 3:20pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 50

Farmville

NC 27828

Program Physical Address:

Farmville Middle School

800 Grimmersburg Street Extension

Farmville

NC 27828

Courier Number: 01-48-37

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 2

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 24.5 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 9

Enrollment capacity: < 13

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year or more

Program Description (provided by the program):

The program is needed at Farmville Middle School because some students in the sixth, seventh, and eighth grades need a diverse and structured setting to be motivated to perform in school. This program will give the targeted students the opportunity to improve both in academics and social skills. In other words, the program will try to reach students who have been unsuccessful in the regular classroom setting.

Pitt County Schools

Transition Center

Contact Name: Billy R. Walls
Contact Title: Lead Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)355-0657
Contact Fax: (252)830-4290
Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 2:00pm
Block schedule? No
Extended Day? No
State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 1
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
106 West Fire Tower Road
Winterville NC 28590

Program Physical Address:
Boys and Girls Club of Pitt County
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 01-48-37
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 4
Middle: 6
High: 5

Program Site:
Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current facility: 12 years

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 50

Enrollment capacity: 12

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 30 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Transition Center is based on the belief that the provision of extensive support services will enhance the maturation and educational development of high-risk youth that will enable these students to deal with difficulties in a positive manner and better their lives. The Transition Center objectives are the following: provide a continuation of the student's academic program designed by the sending schools; provide appropriate assessment and counseling; provide intervention and support strategies to facilitate students' success; provide violence prevention and awareness curriculum training as well as crisis intervention; initiate communication with parents, students, and school; and return the student to the most appropriate academic setting.

Pitt County Schools

Wellcome Middle School Alternative Class

Contact Name: Clyde Carroll

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (252)752-5938

Contact Fax: (252)752-1685

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 40

part-time teaching staff: 4

guidance conselors: 1.5

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

3101 North Memorial Drive
Greenville NC 27834

Program Physical Address:

Wellcome Middle School
3101 N. Memorial Drive
Greenville NC 27834

Courier Number: 01-48-37

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 3

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 22 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 18

Enrollment capacity: 15

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 10 month

Program Description (provided by the program):

At the Wellcome Middle School Alternative Classroom, students are in a self-contained setting with one teacher and one assistant. They are mainstreamed for exploratory classes. Students in the program are those who have been retained, or those who may need extra help. The objective is for them to work hard on improving, both their academic skills and their attitude towards school. Once a student experiences consistent success, they may return to the regular classroom. The alternative program provides several benefits to at-risk students to better prepare them for high school.

Polk County Schools

School-Within-A-School

Contact Name: Kim B. Culbreth

Contact Title:

Program Mailing Address:

Rt. 1 Box 812
Columbus NC 28722

Contact Phone: (828)894-3051

Contact Fax: (828)864-8153

Contact Email: kculberth@polk.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 7:50am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 06-75-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 2.5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 6 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 50

Enrollment capacity: 50

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The purpose of the Polk County High School's Advancement Center is to provide select students with an alternative environment. This environment will provide students an opportunity to obtain 5 credits each semester, a total of 10 units in a year. Students will be enrolled in two electives during third and fourth periods. The student's environment will be highly structured, providing more individualized instruction than in the traditional high school setting.

Randolph County Schools

Extended Day Program - Randleman High

Contact Name: Arnie Solomon

Contact Title: Extended Day Coordinator

Contact Phone: (336)498-2682

Contact Fax: (336)498-2609

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 3:30pm **to** 6:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

4936 Tigers Den Road
Randleman NC 27317

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 13-66-22

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: any high school students are eligible

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 11 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 25

Enrollment capacity: 25

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Randleman High School Extended Day Program offers standard core courses and a few electives to students who need an alternative to the regular day school program for a variety of reasons. Students earn credits toward graduation from their home school and can return to their home school.

Asheboro City Schools

Asheboro High School Evening Program

Contact Name: Charlie C. Spivey, Jr.

Contact Title: Director Special Projects/At-Risk

Program Mailing Address:

1221 South Park Street
Asheboro NC 27203

Contact Phone: (336)625-5104

Contact Fax: (336)625-9238

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 4:00pm **to** 8:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 13-62-05

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 49 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served:

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 20 +/-

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

Our goal is (1) to enhance the learning opportunities of all students, and (2) to serve students who have dropped out of school or who need alternative schedules because of other life circumstances in order to continue to pursue their education, and (3) provide the support and encouragement necessary for these students to return to the regular school setting. The students sign up with their guidance counselor prior to the beginning of each semester. From this list, class or course priority is established (#1 priority is the senior who needs the course for graduation in the current year).

Teachers are contracted for the course needs. (Asheboro High School teachers are given first opportunity). Completed course credits are issued to the student at the end of each semester. The majority of the students take a full class load in the regular day school. Only students not enrolled in regular day classes may enroll in more than one evening program class at night. All of the students who take an evening program class are still considered as part of the regular home school and diplomas are issued from Asheboro High School.

Asheboro City Schools

The Learning Center

Contact Name: Dr. Daniel S. Goble

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (336)672-2064

Contact Fax: (336)625-9238

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1738 N. Fayetteville St.

Asheboro NC 27203

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 12-79-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 2

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 73 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 9

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 50+

Enrollment capacity: 30

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 30 days minimum, 90 days maximum, or remainder of current semester (H.S.)

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Learning Center has goals of providing solid 1) academic instruction, 2) development of social skills, and 3) parental involvement. We achieve these goals by providing an environment that includes a maximum 1:8 teacher/student ratio. We provide an emphasis on basic skills, study skills and decision-making. We utilize a dress code to enhance self-esteem.

Richmond County Schools

Leak Street Academy

Contact Name: Marcus Smith

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)582-5860

Contact Fax: (910)582-7921

Contact Email: beck@richmond.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 2:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1004 Leak Street
Rockingham NC 28379

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 03-81-03

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 7

Middle: 4

High: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: not specified

Approximate age of current

facility: 55 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 9

Number of students antcipated

this school year: < 15

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: < 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Leak Street Academy is designed to serve those students who are non-violent, but are on long-term suspension. It is housed at the same location as Leak Street Alternative School, sharing a principal and other support staff with Leak Street Alternative School. Even though it is housed within the same building as Leak Street Alternative school, it is a distinctly different alternative program. The mission of Leak Street Academy is to provide those students, in grades 6 through 9, who are on long term-suspension a final opportunity to stay in school for the current academic year. Students enrolled in Leak Street Academy may work themselves into Leak Street Alternative School by displaying good behavior and good academic progress.

Richmond County Schools

Leak Street School

Contact Name: Marcus Smith

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (910)997-9800

Contact Fax: (910)997-9801

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 10

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1004 Leak Street
Rockingham NC 28379

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 03-81-03

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 7

Middle: 4

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 9 years

Approximate age of current facility: 62 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 4 - 9

Number of students antcipated this school year: 90

Enrollment capacity: 90

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Leak Street School is an inviting alternative learning educational program that promotes student development, business partnerships, collaborative inner-institutional affiliates. The unifying goal is to promote success for the student and the parent alike. It is a voluntary placement for one year, which requires active parental involvement. Students are selected from local elementary and junior high schools with a minimum age of 11 to 16 by an appointed advisory committee chosen by the Local Board of Education. Students who may best be served by the program are selected and, by parent consent, students may enter the school.

Richmond County Schools

Richmond County Alternative Learning Academy

Contact Name: Elijah Peterson

Contact Title: Director of Evening Programs

Contact Phone: (910)997-9812

Contact Fax: (910)997-9816

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 3:30pm **to** 9:00pm

Block schedule?

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 3

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 1/4

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 1748

Rockingham NC 28380

Program Physical Address:

Richmond Senior High School

US Highway 1 North

Rockingham NC 28380

Courier Number: 03-81-03

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 11

Middle: 4

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 28 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 8 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 101

Enrollment capacity: 102

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 7 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

The goal of Richmond County Alternative Learning Academy is to provide evening enrollment and educational opportunities to students throughout the academic year. The students being served are 16-21 years of age. They have chosen not to attend or are involuntarily unable to attend their home school. Students are given the opportunity to take one course at a time in an effort to reduce their level of stress, since stress plagues many students at-risk. We provide students with this educational opportunity as a strategy for drop out prevention, and to provide students with the opportunity to explore personal issues, improve self-esteem, and become more proficient with their social and behavioral skills before returning to their home school. The program is also available to juniors and seniors who need one or two credits (in addition to those being taken in day school) to graduate during the current academic year.

Robeson County Schools

Robeson County Evening High School

Contact Name: Larece Hunt

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (910)738-7800

Contact Fax: (910)671-6053

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 2:45pm **to** 9:15pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 4

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance conselors: 0.5

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0.5

school nurses: 0.25

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1339 Hilly Branch Rd
Lumberton NC 28358

Program Physical Address:

Hilly Branch Vocational Center
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 14-92-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 6

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 15 years

Approximate age of current facility: 47 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 80

Enrollment capacity: 80

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Robeson County Evening High School program's objective is to provide quality education at the appropriate level for at-risk students in order for them to return to their respective day school and be successful. Students complete an application that must be signed by their home-based day school principal, the Director, and the Superintendent. Students must complete health information and a transcript provided by the home-based school. If students stay in our program and complete the number of credits for graduation, then they return to their home-based schools for graduation. A student can return to their home-base school only at the end of each semester.

Rockingham County Schools

Rockingham County Alternative Program

Contact Name: Garland Paschal
Contact Title: Site Administrator

Contact Phone: (336)342-5756
Contact Fax: (336)634-3002
Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 9:00am to 2:00pm
Block schedule? No
Extended Day? No
State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 2
part-time teaching staff: 2
guidance counselors: 1
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes
Suspended students? No
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students?

Program Mailing Address:
PO Box 301
Wentworth NC 27375

Program Physical Address:
National Guard Armory
Highway 87
Wentworth NC 27375

Courier Number: 02-526-01
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0
Middle: 4
High: 4

Program Site:
Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 19 years

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 15

Enrollment capacity: 15

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 6

Program Description (provided by the program):

The purpose of the Rockingham County Alternative Learning Program is to offer a comprehensive program of study using innovative methods which will enable long-term suspended students to return to their home schools with new tools for academic success and with new attitudes and changed behaviors for all-around success in a traditional school environment. A maximum of 15 students, grades 6 through 12, will be enrolled at a given time. Participation is voluntary and parental consent is mandatory. The program operates from 9:00am until 2:00pm daily. Instruction is individualized and coordinated with the home school. The home school principal will make the referral, which must be approved by the superintendent and school board. The program will grant credit based on attendance, grades received, and the end of course/year tests. Students are released to return to their home schools at the conclusion of their suspension period. However, exit interviews are conducted with each student at the conclusion of his/her program. Follow-up during the transition from ALPs to their home school is conducted at the end of the first grading period at the home school.

Rockingham County Schools

Second Chance Opportunity and Resource Education (SCORE) Center

Contact Name: Eddy Daniel

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)634-3209

Contact Fax: (336)634-3260

Contact Email: edaniel@rock.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 7:30am to 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0.5

social workers: as needed

school psychologists: as needed

school nurses: as needed

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

511 Harrington Hwy
Eden NC 27288

Program Physical Address:

591 NC 65
Wentworth NC 27375

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 17

Middle: 4

High: 4

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation:

*Approximate age of current
facility:* 60 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 3 - 12

*Number of students anticipated
this school year:* 60

Enrollment capacity: 120

*Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:* less than 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The SCORE Center is a Second Chance Opportunity and Resource Education Center aimed at providing the best possible setting for Rockingham County Schools' students needing alternatives to traditional educational structure. Students who have significant trouble succeeding in the traditional setting are prime candidates for referral to SCORE. Typically, students need a different structure, instructional strategies, or smaller class sizes in order to function at their best. These students may have mild to moderate behavioral problems or other learning difficulties, which can best be handled in a non-traditional setting.

Other students are non-English speaking or very limited in their mastery of the English language. They are immersed in the English language and taught survival English as well as what content they can master. New students entering the school system are tested and recommended for placement at SCORE based on teacher, principal, and parent recommendation.

All students are accepted at the school upon principal recommendation and parental agreement. This is a short-term program where the goal is to help students develop or refine social skills and behavior which will allow them to be successful upon their return to the traditional school setting. Students are transitioned back into the home school at the end of the semester or at the end of the school year.

Rowan-Salisbury Schools

Henderson Independent Secondary School

Contact Name: Catherine Rivens

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)639-3134

Contact Fax: (704)639-3118

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 9:00am **to** 8:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 17

part-time teaching staff: 3

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 1 part-time

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 2349

Salisbury

NC 28145

Program Physical Address:

1215 North Main Street

Salisbury

NC 28144

Courier Number: 05-30-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 6

High: 5

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 80 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 8 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 250

Enrollment capacity: 250

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Henderson Independent Secondary School is designed to provide "at-risk" students with intensive remediation, individualized instruction, and an opportunity to earn credit at their own pace. The school serves students within a day and night program setting. An EC component has been added - "KIT Program" Kids In Transition- designed to serve EC students who are unable to perform and/or behave in a traditional setting.

Rowan-Salisbury Schools

Remedial Educational Alternative For Children (REACH)

Contact Name: Sharon Deal
Contact Title: Director of Middle Grade Education

Contact Phone: (704)630-6037
Contact Fax: (704)639-3070
Contact Email: dealsd@rss.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 7:45am **to** 2:30pm
Block schedule? No
Extended Day? No
State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 13
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? No
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? No
Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:
 PO Box 2349
 Salisbury NC 28145

Program Physical Address:
 Various school sites
 28145

Courier Number: 05-30-01
Number of feeder schools:
Elementary: 0
Middle: different for each school
High: 0

Program Site:
 Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current facility: different for each

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 900 - 1000

Enrollment capacity: 156

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 45 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

Remedial Educational Alternative for Children (REACH) is an immediate remediation program that functions during the regular school day and year at the student's home school. It focuses on improving reading, writing, and math skills of low-performing students by placing them in a reduced class size environment. Generally, students are served for two periods/day for a quarter and then returned to their regular team/exploratory classes.

Rowan-Salisbury Schools

Second Chance Alternative Learning Environment (SCALE)

Contact Name: Sharon D. Deal
Contact Title: Director of Middle Grades Education

Program Mailing Address:
 PO Box 2349
 Salisbury NC 28145

Contact Phone: (704)630-6037
Contact Fax: (704)639-3070
Contact Email: dealsd@rss.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:
 6 Various school sites

Hours of Operation: 7:45am **to** 2:30pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 05-30-01
Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? No

Elementary: 0
Middle: 6
High: 0

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 6
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Program Site:
 Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 6 years

Does this program serve:

Approximate age of current facility: different school sites

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? No
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 6 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 200

Enrollment capacity: 60

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 90 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

Second Chance Alternative Learning Environment (SCALE) targets regular students who have demonstrated consistent disruptive behavior and places them in an alternative, self-contained classroom for a minimum period of 45 days. Students work their way through four behavior levels to return to the regular classroom. Students are re-integrated to the regular schedule one or two class periods at a time. There are 6 middle schools that operate the SCALE program at the school site.

Rutherford County Schools

Alternative Educational Opportunities

Contact Name: Jane Biggerstaff

Contact Title: Coordinator

Contact Phone: (828)286-3636

Contact Fax: (828)286-8434

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 8:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 804, Isothermal Community
Spindale NC 28160

Program Physical Address:

Isothermal Community College
PO Box 804
Spindale NC 28160

Courier Number: 06-64-15

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 1 month

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 170

Enrollment capacity: 175

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 6 - 9 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Rutherford County Schools and Isothermal Community College operate Alternative Educational Opportunities (AEO) on the Isothermal Community College Campus to serve: long-term suspensions and expulsions, dropouts who want to return to their respective high school and need the credits, students who need one or two courses, in addition to a full-time schedule at high school, to get on grade level or graduate on time, and Students enrolled in the public schools who are referred by the principal and superintendent for other reasons. Students are accepted at Alternative Educational Opportunities through referral only. To receive credit at the referring high schools, the students must attend class for a minimum number of hours, pass the course, and take the state EOC test in courses requiring the test. Course work has been aligned with the state standard course of study. AEO is open from 8am-8:30pm Monday -Thursday and 8am-12pm on Friday. No diplomas are awarded from AEO.

Rutherford County Schools

Carver Center Alternative Learning Program Successful Training for Adolescent Rejuvenation (STAR)

Contact Name: Darrell Bumgarner
Contact Title: Coordinator/Counselor

Program Mailing Address:
 900 Carver Street
 Spindale NC 28160

Contact Phone: (828)287-7568
Contact Fax: (828)286-3059
Contact Email: darrellb@rutherford.k12.nc.us

Program Physical Address:
 Star Middle School
 Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30PM

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal?

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 2
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 1
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Courier Number: 06-64-15

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 3

High: 0

Program Site:
 Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

**Approximate age of current
 facility:** 28 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

**Number of students antcipated
 this school year:** 26

Enrollment capacity: 30

**Typical length of time a
 student is enrolled:** 2 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Rutherford County Alternative Middle School provides a structured, yet caring and supportive, learning environment where at-risk youth, already involved with juvenile authorities, and those already eliminated from the public school through long-term suspension, an opportunity to change negative behaviors which have interfered with their school achievement and led them to involvement with the court. This behavior change will be coupled with improvement in academic skills, which will enable students to return to and succeed in the regular educational program and reduce and in some cases eliminate their involvement with the courts. Change of negative behavioral patterns will be the central focus and primary goal of the program. Instruction in the core subjects of math, reading, science, and social studies will be delivered by the teacher. Instruction will be computer assisted. Students will also participate in enrichment activities such as art, music, and human relations. At the end of each semester a student will be evaluated to determine whether or not they are ready to return to the regular school setting.

Sampson County Schools

No ALP in district

Sampson County Schools

No ALP in district

Clinton City Schools

No ALP in district

Clinton City Schools

No ALP in district

Scotland County Schools

Alternative Learning Academy/East Laurinburg

Contact Name: Linda D. Douglas

Contact Title: Director of Alternative Learning Programs

Contact Phone: (910)276-1138

Contact Fax: (910)277-4310

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:30am to 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 9

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 3

school nurses: 2

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

Highway 74 East
Laurinburg NC 28352

Program Physical Address:

E. Laurinburg/Alternative Learning Academy
Hwy 74 Business
Laurinburg NC 28352

Courier Number: 14-37-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 4

High: 1

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 51 years

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 60

Enrollment capacity: 60

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):program)

The purpose of our alternative learning program is to provide a placement for students whose behavior is so disruptive that they cannot be educated in the regular school program. The primary mission of the Alternative Learning Academy is to equip students with the necessary skills to improve academic performance and behavior. Consequently, the aim is to decrease dropouts and increase attendance. The curriculum is carefully planned and administered to be academically challenging and therapeutic.

Attendance in this program is for a minimum of one semester unless there are special circumstances where other arrangements are deemed appropriate. After that time, a review committee will determine whether or not it will be in the student's best educational interests to remain in our program or transition to his/her home school. It is the goal of the alternative program to return the student to the regular home school educational setting as soon as the student is capable of transitioning successfully. A caring atmosphere is exhibited through mutual respect, high expectations, and a sense of community crucial to meeting the needs of the students. Positive and effective discipline is emphasized in all cases.

Stanley County Schools

No ALP in district

Stanley County Schools
No ALP in district

Stokes County Schools

Meadowbrook School

Contact Name: Mr. William L. Collins

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)985-2224

Contact Fax: (336)985-3568

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 8:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 8

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

817 Meadowbrook Drive
King NC 27021

Program Physical Address:

Meadowbrook School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 09-15-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 3

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 1 year

Approximate age of current facility: 5 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 150

Enrollment capacity: 150

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: varies

Program Description (provided by the program):

Meadowbrook School serves behaviorally and academically at-risk students in grades 6 - 12 who are not successful in a traditional school program or for whom a traditional school program is not appropriate. An Admissions Committee screens applicants who may be referred by school personnel, parents, or students themselves. Except for emergency admissions (such as long-term suspensions), the Admissions Committee admits students whose home school has exhausted all possible accommodations.

Depending on reasons for admission, Meadowbrook may serve as a transition for students, with the goal being the return to the home school, or Meadowbrook may become the student's home school. The curriculum is highly individualized, with a focus on basic skills in middle grades and on subject mastery for credits in high school. The school has a strong focus on individual and group counseling to support personal growth and self-discipline.

Consistent with the individualized curriculum, Meadowbrook allows for flexible scheduling to accommodate the specific needs of students.

Surry County Schools

Foothills High School

Contact Name: Janet Hall

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)352-3914

Contact Fax: (336)352-3917

Contact Email: HallJ@Surrycounty.k12.nc.us

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 10

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

4144 W. Pine Street
Mt. Airy NC 27030

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 09-90-03

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 3

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 60

Enrollment capacity: 75

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Foothills High School enrolls students in grades 6-12 whose educational needs cannot be met in traditional schools due to their own behaviors, attendance or academic difficulties, as well as, conflicts that traditional schools were unwilling or unable to address adequately. We try to prepare students to return to home schools but give each student the choice to stay. We award diplomas based on local graduation requirements. Flexibility in making up missed time, attention to self-esteem and behavior, emphasis on remediation, and individual instruction are hallmarks of Foothills.

Elkin City Schools
No ALP in district

Elkin City Schools

No ALP in district

Mount Airy City Schools

Mount Airy High Schools Alternative Program

Contact Name: Floyd Jones

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (336)789-5147

Contact Fax: (336)789-9008

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 3:00pm to 7:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1 Director

part-time teaching staff: as needed

guidance counselors: based on enrollment

social workers: 1 part-time

school psychologists: 1 part-time

school nurses: 1 part-time

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Drawer 710

Mt. Airy NC 27030

Program Physical Address:

Mount Airy High School

1019 North South Street

Mount Airy NC 27030

Courier Number:

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 1 as organized this
year

Approximate age of current

facility: 50 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 8 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 semester minimum

Program Description (provided by the program):

Mission: to serve as a short-term setting for students to earn units of credit that will enable them to return to the traditional school setting.

Students: transfer in from a non-block schedule setting; students with academic and social problems; and students that are seniors and need to catch up a unit or two.

Approaches to instruction: to offer certified teachers to work with students. An academic program is provided following the NC Standard Course of Study. The program offers multi-grade level courses and students receive one-on-one instruction as needed by certified teachers in the areas of math, language, arts, social studies and science. Remediation is offered in math, reading and writing. Additional modes of instruction are: independent and small group study and cooperative learning.

Swain County Schools

Swain Learning Center

Contact Name: William T. Dills

Contact Title: Director Student Personnel

Contact Phone: (828)488-1202

Contact Fax: (828)488-8510

Contact Email: wtdills@dnet.net

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 1PT

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 1PT

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students?

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

1415 Fontana Road
Bryson City NC 28713

Program Physical Address:

Swain County High School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 08-30-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 3 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 1 year

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 21

Enrollment capacity: 11

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 6 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

The objectives of the Swain Learning Center deals with behaviors and academics. Students are chosen due to the lack of success in the regular school setting. The program teaches students to learn academics and social skills necessary for success. The students will be awarded a regular high school diploma upon completion of required academic materials.

Transylvania County Schools

The Davidson River School

Contact Name: Betty M. Scruggs

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (828)884-9567

Contact Fax: (828)862-5347

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:40am **to** 2:25pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 16

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 1 day/week

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

100 Ecusta Road
Brevard NC 28712

Program Physical Address:

Old Blue Ridge Community College
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 06-01-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current facility: 70 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 75 - 80

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: varies (1 year)

Program Description (provided by the program):

Davidson River School serves a variety of students in Grades 6 - 12 who are academically at-risk of dropping out of school. Principals of the three feeder schools refer students with recommendation from the schools' Student Assistance Teams. Intended outcomes include dropout prevention, increased academic achievement, return to home school and earning a diploma. Diplomas are awarded through the base schools.

Tyrrell County Schools

Tyrrell County Alternative Program

Contact Name: Chester W. Dugger, Ed. D.

Contact Title: Director

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 419
Columbia NC 27925

Contact Phone: (919)796-8161

Contact Fax: (919)796-1492

Contact Email: tldugger@eastnet.educ.ecu.edu

Program Physical Address:

Campus of Columbus High School
902 Main Street
Columbia NC 27925

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 3:15pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 16-20-04

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? No

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 1

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Site:

Same campus as the regular school, but
in a separate building

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Approximate age of current facility: 2 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 25

Enrollment capacity: 15

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 90 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Tyrrell County Alternative School Program is designed to provide academic, psychological, and social support to students in grades 6-12 who are not thriving and/or are preventing others from thriving in the regular school program.

Union County Schools

South Providence School

Contact Name: Dana Crosson

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (704)843-5771

Contact Fax: (704)843-5708

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 9:15am **to** 2:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 13

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0.5 day/week

school psychologists: 1 day/week

school nurses: on call

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

500 South Providence Street

Waxhaw NC 28173

Program Physical Address:

Union County. Schools Alternative Center

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 03-03-02

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 6

High: 5

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 5.5 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 65 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 90

Enrollment capacity: 102

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

South Providence School is an ALP for students in grades 6-12 with a day treatment component for "Willie M." and BEH students. A central screening committee reviews a comprehensive intake packet to determine the most appropriate setting for each student. Our middle school program provides a team approach in small groups. The high school program is on a modified block and the day treatment component is self-contained. We intend to return our students with higher attendance standards, improved social skills, self-esteem, confidence, and credits towards diploma at their home school.

Vance County Schools

Western Vance Secondary School

Contact Name: Jodi Brame
Contact Title: Lead Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)438-8407
Contact Fax: (252)438-4957
Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:30am **to** 2:40pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? No
State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 10
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance conselors: 1
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? No
Willie M. students? No
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
2785 Poplar Creek Road
Henderson NC 27536

Program Physical Address:
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 07-22-04
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 10
Middle: 2
High: 2

Program Site:
Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current facility: 72 years

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 5 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 60

Enrollment capacity: 60

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Western Vance Secondary School (WVSS) is an alternative program for students in grades 6-12 whose needs are not being met in the regular school setting. The focus of the entire program is the development of positive self-esteem, behavior, social skills, and academic achievement. Students are referred by their parents or by their home school principals. Students in the exceptional children's program are not accepted. Through an abbreviated school day, high school students receive instruction in four, 80-minute classes. Small staff and limited course offerings do not permit WVSS to offer a high school diploma. Middle school students receive instruction in the core areas in the four, 40-minute classes and two, 80-minute electives. The average stay for students is one school year, at which time most return to the regular school setting.

Wake County Schools Bridges

Contact Name: Cathy-Harris Cannon

Contact Title: Facilitator

Contact Phone: (919)233-4046

Contact Fax: (919)233-4045

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:15am **to** 2:15pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 4

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1 day/week

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

5418 Chapel Hill road
Raleigh NC 27607

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 55-43-34

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 74

Middle: 0

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 45 years

Condition of facility: fair

Grade levels served: 1 - 5

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 50 - 64

Enrollment capacity: 32

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: variable (approximate 4 - 6 months)

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Bridges Program is an innovative school-based assessment/intervention program for children who are experiencing academic, emotional, and/or behavioral difficulties that are interfering with school success. The goal of the program is to provide educational and behavioral/emotional assessment, and then to provide support and capacity building for each student, their families, and their schools, enabling them to experience success in an appropriate educational setting.

The Bridges Program targets students in elementary and middle school who are experiencing difficulty in their academics and their social or behavioral adjustment in their current school programs. These students demonstrate problems well beyond those typically managed by school staff, even with the support of parents and outside agencies. Common characteristics may include low academic performance, lack of motivation, poor self-esteem, high absenteeism, inappropriate and irresponsible behavior, and poor self-control.

Wake County Schools

East Wake High Alternative Program

Contact Name: Ed Watson
Contact Title: Coordinator

Contact Phone: (919)365-2692
Contact Fax: (919)365-2628
Contact Email: ewatson@wcpss.net

Hours of Operation: 3:00pm **to** 9:00pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day?

State-funded principal? No

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 0
part-time teaching staff: 7
guidance conselors: 0
social workers: 0
school psychologists: 0
school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No
Suspended students? Yes
Exceptional students? Yes
Willie M. students? Yes
Section 504 students? Yes
Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:
5101 Bolesville Road
Wendell NC 27591

Program Physical Address:
Same as Program Address

Courier Number:
Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0
Middle: 0
High: 1

Program Site:
School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility: 35 years

Condition of facility: good
Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 75

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The alternative program at East Wake High School is designed as a safety net for high-risk students whose base school is East Wake. "High-risk" is defined as students whose academic performance, behavior or family circumstances have demonstrated not to allow the student to be effectively served in the traditional school setting. Included in the population of concern are drop-outs and students likely to drop out (students who have been long-term suspended for offenses not including acts of violence or other offenses which require long-term/year-long suspension, pregnant girls and/or new mothers whose personal circumstances require non-traditional school hours, and other youngsters who have demonstrated significant difficulty in coping with the academic and social complexity of the large, traditional school.) The safety net is intended to serve students for one year only, with the expectation that sufficient progress will be made to allow successful transition back to the traditional school after one year.

All students who enroll do so under a performance contract after a parental conference with a senior administrator. The contract specifies academic and behavioral requirements, including the student and his or her parent's commitment to successfully completing a year of the program. A clear focus is given to both academic and personal growth, especially growth in personal responsibility.

The school functions as a "school-within-a-school" model. It is organized around a modified block schedule, operating four evenings per week. Students enroll in four courses per semester on an alternating-night schedule. Only core academic courses and resource-based special education are offered. Classes are small; attention is highly focused and personalized. All terminal course requirements for students in the traditional program (successful course completion, final examinations, End of Course tests where applicable) apply.

Wake County Schools

Mary E. Phillips Alternative High School

Contact Name: Patricia M. Johnson

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

1923 Milburnie Road
Raleigh NC 27610

Contact Phone: (919)856-7710

Contact Fax: (919)856-7764

Contact Email:

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 7:45am to 7:45pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

Courier Number: 55-43-34

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 13

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 18

part-time teaching staff: 6

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1 part-time

school nurses: 1 part-time

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 25 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Approximate age of current facility: 35 years

Condition of facility: poor

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 200

Enrollment capacity: 225

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Phillips High School is a small public high school with a curriculum focusing on essential skills in a supportive, student-centered environment. It is one of the 13 public high schools and one of four optional schools in the Wake County Public School System.

Phillips exists for high school students who require a uniquely designed program to ensure their success. The mission of Mary Phillips High School is to educate our youth to be self-sufficient and responsible citizens who are assets to the community and productive participants in the world of work.

Students enrolled in the Wake County Public School System, grades 9 - 12, may apply for admission to Phillips High School. Those accepted have an academic, social and/or personal need for the personalized, flexible program offered at Phillips.

Phillips offers the required Wake County Public School System courses in English, mathematics, science, and social studies. Vocational classes are offered in business education and word processing, home economics, and distributive/cooperative training. Music, art, driver's education, JRT, and Communities In Schools/ Burger King programs are available for credit also.

Phillips High School has a full-time Principal, Counselor, IEC/Career Counselor, Social Worker, Communities In Schools Coordinator, Media Specialist, Day Care Center, and Special Programs Resource Teacher to support the instructional staff. A School Nurse serves the students weekly, with other community resource specialists available.

Wake County Schools

Mt. Vernon Redirection

Contact Name: Fred McNary

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (919)233-4313

Contact Fax: (919)233-4006

Contact Email: fmcnary@wcpss.net

Hours of Operation: 7:30am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule?

Extended Day?

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 13

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 0.5

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

5418 Chapel Hill Road
Raleigh NC 27607

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 55-43-34

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 21

High: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 23 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 45 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 8

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 112

Enrollment capacity: 120

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Mt. Vernon Redirection is a unique alternative middle school within the Wake County Public School System. Our school serves students in grades 6, 7, and 8 who demonstrate difficulty succeeding in a traditional middle school setting. The focus of our school program is improved academic performance and behavioral changes that will enable students to return to their traditional base schools.

Our program emphasizes strengthening basic academic skills. The following courses are individualized to meet the needs of each student: Language Arts, Math, Science, Social Studies, Health & PE, Technology and Pre-vocational Education. Students receive instruction in small classroom groups with additional resources to meet the needs of those functioning at various academic levels. Students participate in classroom learning activities which allow them to use technology for information processing, problem-solving, scientific research and other forms of written communication. Positive interactions between students and teachers increase the student's feelings of self-worth and encourages a desire to succeed. Experiential learning activities complement classroom instruction in the form of outdoor adventure experiences and community service projects.

Mt. Vernon accepts applications from each of the district's 20 middle schools. The number of students attending Mt. Vernon increases during the school year as students are referred by their base school. In a given year, Mt. Vernon may serve from 85 - 110 students.

Mt. Vernon Redirection has a full-time principal, counselor, psychologist, social worker and two secretaries. The teaching staff is comprised of 9 full-time classroom teachers, 2 Vocational Education teachers, 1 Special Education resource teacher, 1 In-school suspension room teacher, a 1/2-time Physical Education and Health teacher, and a 1/2-time Media Specialist.

Wake County Schools

Richard Milburn High School

Contact Name: Elvia N. Walker

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (919)755-1808

Contact Fax: (919)755-1827

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 4:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 3

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

501 Washington Street
Raleigh NC 27605

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 55-43-34

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 23

High: 16

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current facility:

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 130

Enrollment capacity: 130

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: Until the end of the school year

Program Description (provided by the program):

In an agreement between the Wake County Board of Education and Richard M. Milburn High School Inc. (RMHS), RMHS shall provide a nontraditional education program for a minimum of 130 high school and middle school students who have been suspended from the Wake County Public Schools. To be eligible for enrollment, a student must be: 1) a Wake County Resident and 2) long-term suspended from a Wake County middle school or high school. The major objective is to assist students with their educational program while excluded from their base school. Transition out of the program is an on-going process. Beginning on day one, RMHS uses return to the base school as the major objective and the motivating force.

Warren County Schools

Warren County High School-Within-A-School

Contact Name: Diane Rogers

Contact Title: Lead Teacher

Contact Phone: (252)257-3490

Contact Fax: (252)257-5689

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day?

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? No

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

Rt 1 Box 149

Warrenton NC 27589

Program Physical Address:

Warren County High

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 07-30-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 20 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 20

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The mission of the Warren County High School-Within-A-School is to provide educational opportunities for students whose needs are not being met in the traditional school setting by promoting a school climate that fosters academic excellence, maximum personal growth and the development of productive citizens. Our goals are the following: (1) to support students in successfully obtaining a high school diploma or equivalent, (2) to provide student support services for developing and implementing a personal growth plan from school to post secondary activities, and (3) to provide students with skills, knowledge and values to exercise their rights and responsibilities of citizenship. Students currently enrolled in grades 9-12 are eligible based on the following criterion: (1) students failing more than half of their classes during one school year, (2) students with medical conditions that adversely affect their performance, (3) students retained at least one year, (4) Students with chronic absenteeism, (5) students not age appropriate at their grade level, (6) students are not identified as exceptional children, and (7) students and parent/guardian must consent for placement.

Washington County Schools

Creswell High School Alternative Program

Contact Name: Earnell Pennington

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

Middle Street
Creswell NC 27928

Contact Phone: (252)797-4766

Contact Fax: (252)797-4651

Contact Email:

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 7:50am to 2:45pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 16-11-01

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? No

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 4 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Approximate age of current facility: 5 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

Number of students antcipated this school year: 10

Enrollment capacity: 15

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 10 - 20 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative School program at Creswell High School will provide educational opportunities for students who have not been successful in the traditional school setting. This will be a modified educational program designed to address the needs of students that have been identified as such, or placed there as part of the disciplinary plan. It will provide an educational setting in which a smooth transition can take place from school to work, as in the case of students over 18 taking one or two courses in order to graduate. It will also facilitate the return of students to the regular classroom setting, as in the case of those students participating in Saturday Academy or ISS. The strong, positive instructional program will utilize the quality educational strategies furnishing the opportunity to address those needs of each student enrolled in an individualized instructional program.

Washington County Schools

Plymouth High School Alternative Program

Contact Name: Cliff Phifer

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 827
Plymouth NC 27962

Contact Phone: (252)793-3031

Contact Fax: (252)793-3986

Contact Email: wacphife@eastnet.educ.ecu.edu

Program Physical Address:

Plymouth High School
East Main Street
Plymouth NC 27962

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 16-11-01

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 10 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 20

Enrollment capacity: 10

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 6 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

State law requires students to attend school. The mission of Plymouth High School states that education is everyone's privilege and responsibility. Therefore, the Plymouth High School faculty is dedicated to helping all students achieve their potential. It is to this law and mission that we form a new Alternative School program, consisting of four levels.

The formation of the Plymouth High School Alternative Program is to enhance parent cooperation, attendance, record keeping and over-all student learning and achievement while discipline is being administered.

Hours for the regular program will be 8:00am to 3:00pm, Monday through Friday. Students will report to designated rooms when they arrive at school. Other components of the program may occur at different times as directed by administration.

Washington County Schools

Washington County Union Alternative Program

Contact Name: Gloria B. McCray

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (252)793-2835

Contact Fax: (252)793-4411

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 7:35am ~~to~~ 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 1

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 1

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Program Mailing Address:

PO Box 309

Roper NC 27970

Program Physical Address:

Washington County Union School

37 East Millpond Road

Roper NC 27970

Courier Number: 16-11-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 45 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 5 - 8

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 5

Enrollment capacity: 10

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 6 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Alternative Program at Washington County Union School is housed at the same facility as the regular program. It serves students who are experiencing behavioral and/or academic problems that prevent them from succeeding in the regular classroom. Although these students are isolated from the regular students they are served by the regular teachers with the alternative program teacher monitoring the process. Students are assigned for at least six weeks after having been in the In-School Suspension program. The only exception is if an offense meets the ALP guidelines rather than the In-School Suspension guidelines. The aim of the program is to return all students to the regular classroom.

Watauga County Schools

Watauga High School Extended Day Program

Contact Name: Mary Morte

Contact Title: Coordinator

Contact Phone: (828)264-2407

Contact Fax: (828)264-9030

Contact Email: grahmte@conrad.appstate.edu

Hours of Operation: 3:30pm to 5:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? Yes

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 0.5

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

400 High School Drive
Boone NC 28607

Program Physical Address:

Watauga High School
Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 15-91-01

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 20 + years

Approximate age of current facility: 34 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated this school year: 30

Enrollment capacity: 20

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: varies

Program Description (provided by the program):

Watauga High School's Extended Day Program's main objectives are dropout prevention and to help students who are off track to graduate. Our students are selected based on these objectives. This program is designed to help students further their education in an alternative setting and to help those who are off-track due to academic difficulties.

Wayne County Schools

Belfast Academy

Contact Name: George Franklin

Contact Title: Behavior Management Specialist

Program Mailing Address:

3100 US 117 North
Goldsboro NC 27530

Contact Phone: (919)705-6009

Contact Fax: (919)705-6004

Contact Email: belfast@pindigit.net

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 2:30pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 7

part-time teaching staff: 4

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 01-15-29

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 5

High: 3

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 7 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 82 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? No

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 100

Enrollment capacity: 100

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 9 weeks

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Mission of Belfast Academy guarantees students will exude attitude, effort, and attendance. This will be accomplished by providing an integrated curriculum delivered by an innovative staff in a multipurpose environment. The overall goal is to provide effective educational experiences in an alternative setting that will enhance the academic, social, and emotional success of all participants.

We teach two classes of character education. We developed the curriculum during the summer (1999). Our scores were exemplary last year. We stress good grades, good attendance, and good behavior.

Wayne County Schools

Hinson Street Alternative Learning Program

Contact Name: Allison S. Pridgen
Contact Title: Student Support Services
Coordinator

Contact Phone: (919)731-5900

Contact Fax: (919)705-6199

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 9:00am **to** 12:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal?

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 0

part-time teaching staff: 1

guidance counselors: on call

social workers: on call

school psychologists: on call

school nurses: on call

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Drawer 1797
Goldsboro NC 27533-1797

Program Physical Address:

Hinson Street Alternative School
500 Hinson Street
Goldsboro NC 27533-1797

Courier Number: 01-15-29

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 12

High: 5

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 8 years

**Approximate age of current
facility:** 37 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 12

**Number of students anticipated
this school year:** 12

Enrollment capacity: 12

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 7 months

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Board of Education established Hinson Street Alternative Learning Program, a continuous learning environment, for students who have been long-term suspended because of continued discipline problems at the schools in which they were previously enrolled. The intent of the program is to assist students in completing the academic requirements for graduation. At the end of the school year all students become eligible to return to the home school for the upcoming school year. Some students complete graduation requirements and receive a diploma from the home school. Those who successfully pass the EOG/EOC tests are promoted to the next grade.

Wayne County Schools

Southern Academy

Contact Name: Edward E. Cromartie

Contact Title: Principal

Contact Phone: (919)658-7335

Contact Fax: (919)658-7340

Contact Email:

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 2:45pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 9

part-time teaching staff: 3

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 10% shared

school nurses: shared

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? Yes

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

612 S. Breazeale Avenue

Mt. Olive NC 28365

Program Physical Address:

Old Carver Elementary School

Same as Program Address

Courier Number: 01-15-29

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 5

High: 2

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 3 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 60 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Number of students antcipated

this school year: 85

Enrollment capacity: 105

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 135 days

Program Description (provided by the program):

At Southern Academy, we have four areas we work on with our students. The areas are attendance, academics, attitude, and a development plan to get students back to their base school. Southern Academy has a vocational component which provides hands-on instruction. We also plan to expand our program to include cooperative education/job placement.

Wilkes County Schools

No ALP in district

Wilkes County Schools

No ALP in district

Wilson County Schools

Adams Learning Center

Contact Name: Mildred Summerville

Contact Title:

Program Mailing Address:

639 E. Walnut Street
Wilson NC 27893

Contact Phone: (252)399-7870

Contact Fax: (252)399-7832

Contact Email: wisumme@eastnet.educ.ecu.edu

Program Physical Address:

Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? Yes

Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 01-52-07

Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? Yes

Elementary: 0

Middle: 6

High: 3

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 10

part-time teaching staff: 2

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Program Site:

Campus separate from regular school

Number of years in operation: 2 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 35 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

**Number of students antcipated
this school year:** 100

Enrollment capacity: 100

**Typical length of time a
student is enrolled:** 1 semester

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Adams Learning Center is designed for students who require a short-term program uniquely designed to promote their academic, social, and emotional success. This will, in part, be accomplished through a program that provides academic instruction using a variety of instructional strategies such as cooperative learning, integrated curriculum, and individualized instruction.

Wilson County Schools

Back-On-Track

Contact Name: Dalphine L. Perry

Contact Title: Principal

Program Mailing Address:

1301 Corbett Avenue
Wilson NC 27893

Contact Phone: (252)399-7973

Contact Fax: (252)399-7749

Contact Email: widperry@eastnet.educ.ecu.edu

Program Physical Address:

Toisnot Middle School
Same as Program Address

Hours of Operation: 8:00am **to** 3:00pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? Yes

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance conselors: 1

social workers: 1

school psychologists: 1

school nurses: 1

Courier Number: 01-52-07

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 1

High: 0

Program Site:

School-within-a-school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Approximate age of current facility: 10 years

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? Yes

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? No

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? No

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 7 - 8

Number of students antcipated this school year: 7 - 8

Enrollment capacity: 12

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

Back-On-Track is an alternative learning program that targets at-risk students who have been retained in the 7th grade. These students are taught the state 7th and 8th grade curriculums in one year. Our focus is on increased academic achievements, improved attendance and improvement in discipline/conduct at school. The expectation is that these students will satisfy our regular local promotion standards and successfully get back on track with their peers as they enroll in the 9th grade at their home-based high school.

Yadkin County Schools

Working Towards Independence (WIN)

Contact Name: Phyllis Macemore
Contact Title: Director of Special Programs

Program Mailing Address:
 121 Washington Street
 Yadkinville NC 27055

Contact Phone: (336)679-2051
Contact Fax: (336)679-4013
Contact Email: macemore@wfubmc.edu

Program Physical Address:
 Starmount High School
 2516 Longtown Road
 Boonville NC 27055

Hours of Operation: 8:00am to 1:30pm
Block schedule? Yes
Extended Day? No

Courier Number: 09-11-01
Number of feeder schools:

State-funded principal? No

Elementary: 8
Middle: 0
High: 2

Number of:
full-time teaching staff: 3
part-time teaching staff: 0
guidance counselors: available to students
social workers: available to
school psychologists: available to
school nurses: available to

Program Site: Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 5 years

Does this program serve:

Approximate age of current facility: 30 years

Expelled students? Yes

Condition of facility: good

Suspended students? Yes

Grade levels served: 6 - 12

Exceptional students? Yes

Number of students anticipated this school year: 20

Willie M. students? Yes

Enrollment capacity: 22

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Typical length of time a student is enrolled: 1 year

Program Description (provided by the program):

The mission of Yadkin County School's "Working Towards Independence" program is to provide a safe, consistent, intensely motivating environment for referred students in grades 6-12 who are experiencing severe behavioral and/or academic difficulties. Two classrooms for different age levels provide a consistent behavior management program and individualized instruction for students served. The objective is to return each student to his or her home school as soon as possible.

Yancey County Schools

Yancey Evening Schools

Contact Name: Thom Koch

Contact Title: Director

Contact Phone: (704)682-6103

Contact Fax: (704)682-6331

Contact Email: TKOCH3@juno.com

Hours of Operation: 3:30am **to** 7:30pm

Block schedule? No

Extended Day? No

State-funded principal? No

Number of:

full-time teaching staff: 2

part-time teaching staff: 0

guidance counselors: 0

social workers: 0

school psychologists: 0

school nurses: 0

Does this program serve:

Expelled students? No

Suspended students? No

Exceptional students? Yes

Willie M. students? Yes

Section 504 students? Yes

Other students? Yes

Program Mailing Address:

PO Drawer 70

Burnsville NC 28714

Program Physical Address:

Mountain Heritage High School

Highway 19 East

Burnsville NC 28714

Courier Number: 12-45-04

Number of feeder schools:

Elementary: 0

Middle: 0

High: 1

Program Site:

Facility shared with the regular school

Number of years in operation: 8 years

Approximate age of current

facility: 25 years

Condition of facility: good

Grade levels served: 9 - 12

Number of students anticipated

this school year: 25

Enrollment capacity: 30

Typical length of time a

student is enrolled: 1 year - 4 years

Program Description (provided by the program):

The Yancey Evening School (YES) program offers an alternative path to a high school diploma. Married students or students from families in need, mothers or expectant mothers, and students who have become defeated by academic failure are candidates. All who are considered at high-risk for any number of teenage problems may find that with small classes meeting after traditional school hours, this program provides 1) the alternative time period needed, 2) the academic individualization needed, and 3) the counseling needed to assist them to reach their goal of achieving a high school diploma and developing skills appropriate to their future educational needs and life plans.